

M I N U T E S A N D R E P O R T S

of the

T H I R D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F O U R T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

September 15, 1964

September 23, 1964

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Advance Poll re Election | 36-38 |
| Alderwood School | 30 |
| Armdale West Elementary School | 30 |
| Bill No. 89 | 42 |
| Boundaries re Master Plan | 43 |
| Canadian Legion re Grant | 2-3 |
| Centennial Celebrations Project | 38-39 |
| County Jail re Staff | 33-34 |
| County Jail re Regional Authority | 34 |
| Easements re: | |
| Alma Coates Property | 5 |
| Bradford Street | 18 |
| Brain J. Keene Property | 6-7 |
| Crown Drive | 12-14 |
| C.B. Streach Property | 24 |
| Charles E. Shaw Property | 26 |
| John Kidston Property | 20 |
| Leonard & May Joudrey Property | 29 |
| Old Sambro Road | 25 |
| Raymond L. McGillivray Property | 8 |
| Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation Property | 27-28 |
| Robert Kirby Property | 19 |
| Tremont Drive | 17 |
| Thornhill Park Subdivision | 21-22 |
| Expropriation of Land re Raymond Rhind | 32 |
| Goodwood Area re Master Plan | 51 |
| Grants re Parks | 2-4 |
| Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge | 40 |
| Head Jeddore | 30 |
| Industrial Park re Master Plan | 44 |
| Jollimore School | 30 |
| MacNabb's Island re Master Plan | 47-48 |
| Master Plan | 2, 43A-52 |
| Moser River re Fire Department Building Permit | 34-35 |
| Municipal Loan Fund | 42 |
| Municipal Schools re Federal Building Tax | 42 |
| Musquodoboit School | 30 |
| Parks re Master Plan | 45 |
| Paving re Palmer Road | 3 |
| Resolutions re: | |
| Amendment re Committees and Boards By-law | 41 |
| Centennial Project | 39 |
| Crossing at Narrows | 40 |
| County Planning Board Report | 1 |
| County Planning Board Supplementary Report | 1 |
| Deferring of Official Town Plan of Municipality | 48 |
| Finance and Executive Committee Report | 36 |
| Finance and Executive Committee Report re Amendment | 36 |

INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <u>Index con't.</u> | <u>September Council Session - 1964</u> <u>September 15th. & 23rd., 1964</u> |
| Plebiscite re District No. 9 | 41 |
| Public Works Committee Report | 2 |
| Rezoning re Seabreeze Property | 1 |
| Rezoning re J. Bert Macdonald & Sons Ltd. Property | 1 |
| Royal Canadian Legion Grant | 3 |
| Minutes of August 18, 1964 | 1 |
| School Capital Program Committee | 30 |
| Welfare Committee Report re Amendment | 33 |
| Regional Libraries | 41 |
| Robert Jamison School | 43 |
| Subdivision re Master Plan | 46 |
| Skating rink for Halifax County | 42 |
| Streets re Contractors in Spryfield | 42 |
| Temporary Borrowing Resolution re Dutch Settlement School | 30 |
| Temporary Borrowing Resolution re Little Fox Lane | 31A & B |
| Trailer Park re Master Plan | 48 |

* * * * *

September Council Session - 1964
Tuesday, September 15 & 23, 1964

I N D E X O F R E P O R T S

| | |
|--|-------|
| Amendment re By-law of Boards and Committees ----- | 53 |
| Building Inspector's Report ----- | 54-63 |
| County Planning Board Report ----- | 64-65 |
| County Planning Board Supplementary Report ----- | 66 |
| Extract From Statutes of Nova Scotia re Advance Poll ----- | 67-68 |
| Finance and Executive Committee Report ----- | 69-72 |
| Public Works Committee Report ----- | 73-74 |
| School Capital Program Committee Report ----- | 75-76 |
| Revenue and Expenditure Statements ----- | 77-86 |
| Welfare Committee Report ----- | 87-88 |
| Welfare Expenditures ----- | 89 |

* * * * *

MINUTES

of the

THIRD YEAR MEETINGS

of the

THIRTY - FOURTH COUNCIL

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

September 15, 1964

September 23, 1964

**MINUTES OF THE SEPTEMBER SESSION OF
THE THIRTY-FOURTH COUNCIL OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX**

September 15, 1964

MORNING SESSION

The September session of the Halifax County Municipal Council convened at 10:00 a.m. with Warden George Burris in the Chair.

Following the Lord's Prayer, the Clerk called the roll.

It was agreed to deal with the proposed rezoning first because of the spectators in the gallery.

It was moved by Councillor Myers and seconded by Councillor Settle:

"THAT the Zoning By-law be and the same is hereby amended by rezoning the Seabreeze Restaurants Limited Property, so-called, at Eastern Passage from R-4 (General Residential Zone) to C-2 (General Business Zone)." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Curran:

"THAT the Zoning By-law be and the same is hereby amended by rezoning the J. Bert MacDonald & Sons Limited property, so-called at Fairview from R-2 (Two Family Dwelling Zone) to R-4 (General Residential Zone)." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT minutes of the Council Session of August 18, 1964 be adopted as amended." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the County Planning Board. It was moved by Councillor Roche and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the report of the Planning Board be adopted." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Roche and seconded by Councillor Curran:

"THAT the Supplementary Report of the Planning Board, be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Baker asked whether there had been any attempt to hold public hearings outside of the metropolitan area concerning the Master Plan on zoning or whether the people, who live a considerable distance away were required to travel into the city for these hearings.

Councillor Roche said that this was part of the reason for the Board's requesting a special meeting of Council next week; so that, the rural areas could arrange meetings. He said that there had already been one in a rural area attended by himself and Mr. Snook and that another was planned for this week. Councillor Roche suggested that possibly all of the councillors were not fully acquainted with all of the details of the plan and that the Board had every intention of going out into the rural areas to hold meetings.

Councillor King-Myers reported complaints in district No. 6 that residents of the village of Windsor Junction were invited to the hearing in the Sydney Stephen School but that no other part of the district had been included and she requested meetings in the rural areas within the planned area.

Councillor Moser felt that some of the conclusions should have been reached at the first meeting; that he had asked Mr. Snook whether his district was included in the Plan and was told that it only went as far as Nine Mile River; but according to the report, it does in fact cover his district and takes in St. Margaret's Bay. He thought that such details should be published in the papers and further that many people in his district would not be in support of the three to five acre land requirement.

Councillor Quigley felt that no detailed discussion should take place at this time on the subject. He commended the Chairman of the County Planning Board for his leadership, time and effort expended in arranging and handling the meetings which in some cases proved to be difficult situations. He said that the work done had been tremendous.

The Clerk read the Report of the Public Works Committee. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Sellars:

"THAT the Report of the Public Works Committee, be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Baker asked whether the County held the title to the property of the Grand Desert Park. Receiving an affirmative reply, he stated that he had received a request from the Royal Canadian Legion No. 153 at White's Lake for a grant to assist in the work being carried out at the Park; the suggested amount was \$250. Councillor Baker pointed out that the Legion was providing the park services all over the county and doing splendid work both in this respect and in the matter of giving welfare to all districts and felt their request should be supported.

Councillor Hanrahan pointed out that titles were held by the County on park land properties and in others these were difficult to obtain so that it was felt that in order to gain a reasonable approach to the problem, no grants would be given where the County did not hold the title; however,

the Board was willing to help to obtain the title but that a grant could not be given unless Council was willing to give grants to private playgrounds.

Councillor Baker pointed out that the Legion had had the sum of about \$500 which they transferred to the park in Terrance Bay and provided a lovely place there but they could only do so much; he felt that the Parks and Public Works should give them two or three hundred dollars at this time; and he was sure that this would not be a continuing request.

Councillor Hanrahan suggested that the President of the Legion or himself write a letter to the Warden with regard to this request; as it would be a dangerous situation to start giving grants in this way because everyone would want some help and the fund was not sufficient to be of any substantial help to a great number of these projects.

Councillor Curren referred to the recommendation of \$150 for picnic facilities at Grand Desert Beach and asked what the purpose of this expenditure was. He felt that it was not a good idea to establish picnic furniture which would be destroyed.

Councillor Hanrahan said that the park is being developed with the County holding the title; that in some areas admission had to be charged to cover the cost but that this recommendation was to be able to avoid the admission charges and have the park free for all to use.

Councillor Gaetz said that this was actually a beach and was used extensively by the public; at the moment there were three tables and a large barbecue and some swings, but there was a definite demand for more of these facilities in the beach park.

Councillor King-Myers thanked the Committee for their recommendation and prompt attention, also Mr. Gallagher for having the paving on the agenda this month for the street running south from Palmer Road in Waverley.

It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT the matter of a grant of \$250 to the Royal Canadian Legion No. 153 at Whites Lake be referred to the Public Works Committee; and the Finance and Executive Committee."
Motion carried.

Councillor Kehoe said that this Council had passed a motion some time ago that requests for grants of this kind be submitted in writing to the Public Works Committee.

In reply to Councillor Henley regarding the Lions Club Playground in Bedford, Mr. Hattie explained that some time ago the Lion's Club had been carrying out quite an extensive recreation program in the Bedford area but that the property was not for sale so that title could not be acquired by the County; therefore the club was assessed for the land.

At that time, in order not to establish a dangerous precedent in allowing tax exemption, Council had issued a grant of around \$200 per year to offset the taxes on the property.

Councillor McGrath said that there was also an area rate of 2¢ in District No. 8 to acquire lands for park purposes.

Councillor Spears wondered under what by-law this problem should be dealt with and whether the Public Works Committee has been allocating moneys in the past which should have been done by the Finance and Executive Committee.

Councillor Hanrahan replied that Council passes the money and the Public Works Committee distributes it within its power, given also by the Council.

Councillor Baker contended that precedents have been established. He cited the Police Boys Club area in Porter's Lake and the William Carver area in Preston where the County has no deed.

Mr. Hattie replied that these were two different things that the organizations mentioned were included in the Municipal budgets and other grants were from the surplus of land sales, which the Committee distributes.

Mr. Cox ruled that this was not a by-law but a matter of procedure, which had been established by the Public Works Committee.

Also arising from the Public Works Committee Report were the following easements:

Moved by Councillor McGrath and
seconded by Councillor Gaetz:

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

"THAT

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1964

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ALMA COATES

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in BEDFORD, in the County of Halifax and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Western boundary of Summit Street, said Summit Street being shown on a plan made by J.D. McKenzie, P.L.S., dated the 31st day of July, 1951, said point of beginning being the Southeast corner of a lot of land shown as Lot #64 on said plan;

THENCE North fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes West (N 59° 13'W) a distance of eighty-six and two tenths (86.2') feet;

THENCE South sixteen degrees and eight minutes West (S 16° 08'W) a distance of fourteen and five tenths (14.5') feet;

THENCE South fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes East (S 59° 13'E) a distance of eighty-two and eight tenths (82.8') feet to the said Western boundary of Summit Street;

THENCE Northerly along the said Western boundary of Summit Street a distance of fourteen (14.0') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by J.A. Ingarfield, P.L.S., dated the 24th day of August, 1964.

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter described rights in the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Bedford;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as stated above.

Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor McGrath and
seconded by Councillor Settle;

SEPTEMBER 1964.
SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

"THAT

September 15, 1964.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM BRIAN J. KEENE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in BEDFORD, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Southern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #65 on the accompanying plan, said point being distant eighty and three-tenths (80.3') feet measured along a bearing North fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes West (N59°13'W) from the Southeast corner of said Lot #65.

THENCE South sixteen degrees and eight minutes West (S16°08'W), a distance of sixty-two feet to the Northern boundary of a Right-of-way fourteen (14') feet in width, as shown on the accompanying plan.

THENCE North fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes West (N59°13'W) along the said Northern boundary of said fourteen (14') foot Right-of-way, a distance of twenty and seven-tenths (20.7') feet.

THENCE North sixteen degrees and eight minutes East (N16°08'E), a distance of sixty-two feet (62') to the said Southern boundary of Lot #65.

THENCE South fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes East (S59°13'E) along the said Southern boundary of Lot #65, a distance of twenty and seven-tenths (20.7') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL of the said above described lot, piece, or parcel of land being a portion of a lot of land shown as Lot 64 on the accompanying plan and being more particularly shown outlined in red on said accompanying plan made by J.A. Ingarfield, P.L.S., and dated 24th. of August, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter described rights in the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Bedford;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in, under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as stated above. Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor McGrath and
seconded by Councillor Curren:

SEPTEMBER 1964.
SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION.

"THAT

September 15, 1964.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM BRIAN J. KEENE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in BEDFORD, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Southern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #66 on the accompanying plan at a point distant ninety-five (95') feet measured on a bearing North fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes West ($N59^{\circ}13'W$) from the Southeast corner of said Lot #66.

THENCE South sixteen degrees and eight minutes West ($S16^{\circ}08'W$), a distance of sixty-two (62') feet to the Northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #64 on accompanying plan.

THENCE North fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes West ($N59^{\circ}13'W$) along the said Northern boundary of Lot #64, a distance of twenty and seven-tenths (20.7') feet.

THENCE North sixteen degrees and eight minutes East ($N16^{\circ}08'E$), a distance of sixty-two (62') feet to the said Southern boundary of Lot #66.

THENCE South fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes East ($S59^{\circ}13'E$) along the said Southern boundary of Lot #66, a distance of twenty and seven-tenths (20.7') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being a portion of a lot of land shown as Lot 65 on the accompanying plan and being more particularly shown outlined in red on said accompanying plan made by J.A. Ingarfield, P.L.S., and dated 24th. of August, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights in the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Bedford;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as stated above. Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor McGrath and
seconded by Councillor Curren:

SEPTEMBER 1964.
SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

"THAT

SEPTEMBER 15, 1964.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM RAYMOND L. MCGILL

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in BEDFORD, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Southern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #67 on the accompanying plan, said point being distant one hundred and nine and six-tenths feet on a bearing North fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes West (N59°13'W) from the Southeast corner of said Lot #67.

THENCE South sixteen degrees and eight minutes West (S16°08'W), a distance of sixty-two feet (62') to the Northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #65 on the accompanying plan.

THENCE North fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes West (N59°13'W), a distance of twenty and seven-tenths (20.7') feet.

THENCE North sixteen degrees and eight minutes East (N16°08'E), a distance of sixty-two (62') feet to the said Southern boundary of Lot # 67.

THENCE South fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes East (S59°13'E), a distance of twenty and seven-tenths (20.7') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL of the said above described lot piece or parcel of land being a portion of a lot of land shown as Lot 66 on the accompanying plan and being more particularly shown outlined in red on said accompanying plan made by J.A. Ingarfield, P.L.S., and dated 24th. of August, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights in the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Bedford;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as stated above. Motion carried."

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter described rights in the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Bedford;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase of thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as follows:

Moved by Councillor McGrath and
seconded by Councillor Baker:

SEPTEMBER 1964.
SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION,

"THAT

September 15, 1964.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MRS. ALMA M. HANNON

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in BEDFORD, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot # 66 on the accompanying plan, said point being distant one hundred and nine and six-tenths (109.6') feet measured on a bearing North fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes West ($N59^{\circ}13'W$) from the Northeast corner of said Lot #66.

THENCE North sixteen degrees and eight minutes East ($N16^{\circ}08'E$), a distance of sixty-two (62') feet to the Southern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #68 on said plan.

THENCE North fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes West ($N59^{\circ}13'W$), a distance of twenty and seven-tenths (20.7') feet.

THENCE South sixteen degrees and eight minutes West ($S16^{\circ}08'W$), a distance of sixty-two (62') feet to the said Northern boundary of Lot #66.

THENCE South fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes East ($S59^{\circ}13'E$), a distance of twenty and seven-tenths (20.7') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALSO, ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land beginning at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot # 67 shown on the accompanying plan at a point distant one hundred and twenty-four and three-tenths (124.3') feet measured along a bearing North fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes West ($N59^{\circ}13'W$) from the Northeast corner of said Lot #67.

THENCE North sixteen degrees and eight minutes East ($N16^{\circ}08'E$), a distance of thirty and one-tenth (30.1') feet to the Eastern reserve of a road leading from Bedford to Truro known as Highway #2.

THENCE in a Southwest direction along the said Eastern boundary of Highway #2, a distance of thirty and seven-tenths (30.7') feet to the Northwest corner of said Lot #67.

THENCE South fifty-nine degrees and thirteen minutes East ($S59^{\circ}13'E$), a distance of twenty and seven-tenths (20.7') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL of the above described lots, pieces or parcels of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on the accompanying plan and being lots 67 and 68, said accompanying plan made by J.A. Ingarfield, P.L.S., and dated the 24th. of August, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter described rights in the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase of thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as follows:

Moved by Councillor Curren
and seconded by Deputy Warden
Settle;

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, September 15, 1964

THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT CROWN DRIVE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in ARMDALE in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on Crown Drive on the westerly side of Palmer's Hill Road, now or formerly so called, said point being distant twenty (20.0') feet on the prolongation westerly on a bearing North Seventy-three degrees twenty-one minutes East (N 73°21'E) of a line shown on a plan entitled 'Plan showing Road Reserve, Crown Drive' made by Robert E. Gough, P.L.S., and dated December 31, 1962;

THENCE North sixteen degrees and thirty-nine minutes West (N 16°39'W) a distance of ten (10.0') feet;

THENCE North seventy-three degrees and twenty-one minutes East (N 73°21'E) a distance of two hundred and thirteen (213.0') feet;

THENCE South sixteen degrees and thirty-nine minutes East (S 16°39'E) a distance of one and five tenths (1.5') feet;

THENCE North seventy-three degrees and twenty-one minutes East (N 73°21'E) a distance of two hundred and twenty-eight and two tenths (228.2') feet;

THENCE North sixteen degrees and thirty-nine minutes West (N 16°39'W) a distance of one and five tenths (1.5') feet;

THENCE North sixty-eight degrees and twenty-eight minutes East (N 68°28'E) a distance of one hundred and thirty-nine (139.0') feet;

THENCE South twenty-one degrees and thirty-two minutes East (S 21°32'E) a distance of ten (10.0') feet;

THENCE North sixty-eight degrees and twenty-eight minutes East (N 68°28'E) a distance of one hundred and two (102.0') feet;

THENCE North eighty-eight degrees and fifty-minutes East (N 88°50'E) a distance of two hundred and sixty-five and three tenths (265.3') feet;

THENCE South one degree and ten minutes East (S 01°10'E) a distance of thirty-five (35.0') feet;

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT CROWN DRIVE (Cont'd)

THENCE North eighty-eight degrees and fifty minutes East (N 88°50'E) a distance of twenty-five (25.0') feet;

THENCE South one degree and ten minutes East (S 01° 10'E) a distance of twenty (20.0') feet;

THENCE South eighty-eight degrees and fifty minutes West (S 88° 50'W) a distance of two hundred and sixty-five (265.0') feet;

THENCE North one degree and ten minutes West (N 01°10' W) a distance of twenty (20.0') feet;

THENCE South eighty-eight degrees and fifty minutes West (S 88° 50'W) a distance of thirty-three (33.0') feet;

THENCE South sixty-eight degrees and twenty-eight minutes West (S 68°28'W) a distance of seventy-six (76.0') feet;

THENCE South ten degrees and thirty-two minutes East (S 10° 32'E) a distance of ten (10.0') feet;

THENCE South sixty-eight degrees and twenty-eight minutes West (S 68° 28'W) a distance of seventy-two (72.0') feet;

THENCE North ten degrees and thirty-two minutes West (N 10°32'W) a distance of seven and five tenths (7.5') feet;

THENCE South sixty-eight degrees and twenty-eight minutes West (S68°28'W) a distance of seventy-four and five tenths (74.5') feet;

THENCE South seventy-three degrees and twenty-one minutes West (S73°21'W) a distance of one hundred and seven and seven tenths (107.7') feet;

THENCE South sixteen degrees and thirty-nine minutes East (S 16°39'E) a distance of thirteen (13.0') feet;

THENCE South seventy-three degrees and twenty-one minutes West (S 73°21'W) a distance of one hundred and thirty-five (135.0') feet;

THENCE South sixteen degrees and thirty-nine minutes East (S 16°39'E) a distance of four and five tenths (4.5') feet;

THENCE South seventy-three degrees and twenty-one minutes West (S 73°21'W) a distance of one hundred and thirty-two (132.0') feet;

THENCE North sixteen degrees and thirty-nine minutes West (N 16°39'W) a distance of ten (10.0') feet;

THENCE South seventy-three degrees and twenty-one minutes West (S 73° 21'W) a distance of twenty (20.0') feet;

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT CROWN DRIVE (Cont'd)

THENCE North sixteen degrees and thirty-nine minutes West (N 16°39'W) a distance of five (5.0') feet;

THENCE South seventy-three degrees and twenty-one minutes West (S 73°21'W) a distance of forty-eight and five tenths (48.5') feet;

THENCE North sixteen degrees and thirty-nine minutes West (N 16°39'W) a distance of five (5.0') feet;

THENCE South seventy-three degrees and twenty-one minutes West (S 73°21'W) a distance of twenty (20.0') feet;

THENCE North sixteen degrees and thirty-nine minutes West (N 16°39'W) a distance of thirty-three (33.0') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allen V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated the 3rd day of September, 1964.

Motion carried."

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter described rights in the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase of thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as follows:

Tuesday, September 15th, 1964

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM JOHN KIDSTON

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in SPRYFIELD, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of the Leiblin Sub-division, said point being distant North sixty-two degrees and fifty-two minutes East (N 62° 52'E) a distance of sixty-one seven tenths (61.7') feet from a wooden stake marking the southwest corner of Lot #7 of Avon Crescent in the Leiblin Subdivision;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees and fifty-two minutes East in prolongation of the aforementioned course a distance of thirty (30.0') feet;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and thirty minutes East (S 25°30'E) a distance of two hundred and sixty-six and two tenths (266.2') feet;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and forty-five minutes East (S 25°45'E) a distance of two hundred and seventy-three and seven tenths (273.7') feet;

THENCE North sixty degrees and twenty-eight minutes East (N 60°28'E) a distance of two hundred and four and three tenths (204.3') feet to the western boundary of Rockingstone Road, now or formerly so called;

THENCE South twenty-nine degrees and thirty-two minutes East (S 39°32'E) along the western boundary of Rockingstone Road (now or formerly so called) a distance of thirty (30.0') feet;

THENCE South sixty degrees and twenty-eight minutes West (S 60°28'W) a distance of two hundred and thirty-two and three tenths (232.3') feet;

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and forty-five minutes West (N 25°45'W) a distance of three hundred and one and seven tenths (301.7') feet;

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and thirty minutes West (N 25°30'W) a distance of two hundred sixty-six and two tenths (266.2') feet to the southern boundary of Leiblin Subdivision and the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated September 3, 1964.

Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor Curren and
seconded by Councillor Moser:

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

"THAT

Tuesday, September 15, 1964

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY

TREMONT DRIVE, ROCKINGHAM

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in ROCKINGHAM, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the point of intersection on the Southern boundary of Tremont Drive, now or formerly so called, with the Western boundary of lands of Ernest H. Brown;

THENCE South forty-two degrees and fifty-four minutes East (S 42° 54' E) a distance of one hundred thirty (130.0') feet;

THENCE South forty-seven degrees six minutes West (S 47° 06' W) a distance of twenty-five (25.0') feet to a point on the Eastern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by D. Nicholson;

THENCE North forty-two degrees and fifty-four minutes West (N 42° 54' W) a distance of one hundred thirty (130.0') feet to the said Southern boundary of Tremont Drive;

THENCE North forty-seven degrees and six minutes East (N 47° 06' E) along the said Southern boundary of Tremont Drive a distance of twenty-five (25.0') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan Ingarfield, P.L.S., and dated the 5th day of August, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights in the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Rockingham;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as stated above. Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor Roche and
seconded by Councillor Baker:

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, September 15th, 1964

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT BRADFORD STREET

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in SPRYFIELD, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the eastern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by Louis Ferguson, said point of beginning being distant North eighteen degrees East (N 18°00'E) a distance of one hundred (100.0') feet from an iron bolt marking the southwest corner of Lot #5 of the Ferguson Farm Subdivision as shown on a plan made by G.M. Hilchie, P.L.S., and dated April 26, 1947, and titled 'Plan showing resubdivision of portion of Ferguson Farm';

THENCE North eighteen degrees East (N18°00'E) in prolongation of the previously described course a distance of twenty (20.0') feet;

THENCE North eighty-six degrees and fifty minutes East (N 86°50' E) a distance of three hundred (300.0') feet or to the western boundary of the Herring Cove Road;

THENCE South eighteen degrees West (S 18°00'W) along the said western boundary of Herring Cove Road, a distance of twenty (20.0') feet;

THENCE South eighty-six degrees and fifty minutes West (S 86°50'W) a distance of three hundred (300.0') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a copy of a portion of the above said plan, said copy made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated the 3rd day of September, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to be land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as stated above. Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor Roche and
seconded by Councillor Turner:

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, September 15th, 1964

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ROBERT KIRBY

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in SPRYFIELD in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of Leiblin Sub-division, said point of beginning being distant North sixty-two degrees and fifty-two minutes East (N 62° 52'E) a distance of sixty (60.0') feet from a stake marking the south-west corner of Lot #7 of Avon Crescent of the Leiblin Sub-division, said Lot #7 now or formerly owned by Howard H. Boutilier;

THENCE North twenty-seven degrees and eight minutes West (N 27° 08' W) along the eastern boundary of the said Lot #7 a distance of one hundred (100.0' ±) feet more or less, to the southern boundary of Avon Crescent;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees and fifty-two minutes East (N 62° 52'E) along the said southern boundary of Avon Crescent a distance of twenty (20.0') feet;

THENCE South twenty-seven degrees and eight minutes East (S 27° 08' E) a distance of one hundred (100.0' ±) feet more or less, to the southern boundary of the said Leiblin Sub-division;

THENCE South sixty-two degrees and fifty-two minutes West (S 62° 52'W) along the said southern boundary of Leiblin Sub-division a distance of twenty (20.0') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated September 3, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as stated above. Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor Roche
and seconded by Deputy Warden
Settle:

Tuesday, September 15th, 1964

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT KIDSTON ROAD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in SPRYFIELD, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the eastern boundary of Lot #51 of the Olie Subdivision, said point of beginning being distant South eighty-one degrees and thirty minutes East (S 81°30'E) a distance of two hundred and one (201.0'±) feet more or less from the intersection formed by the southern boundary of MacIntosh Street and the eastern boundary of Heather Street;

THENCE South two degrees and twelve minutes West (S 02°12'W) along the eastern boundary of Lot #51 of the Olie Subdivision and an un-numbered parcel of land a distance of one hundred and fifteen (115.0') feet;

THENCE South eighty-one degrees and thirty minutes East (S 81°30' E) a distance of sixty-seven (67.0') feet;

THENCE North two degrees and twelve minutes East (N 02°12'E) a distance of one hundred and fifteen (115.0') feet;

THENCE North eighty-one degrees and thirty minutes West (N 81°30'W) a distance of sixty-seven (67.0') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan Downie, P.L.S., and dated September 3, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as stated above. Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor Roche and
seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, September 15th, 1964

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT THORNHILL PARK SUB-DIVISION

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the western boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot right-of-way now or formerly called Thornhill Drive, said point of beginning being distant North fifteen degrees and forty-nine minutes West ($N 15^{\circ}49'W$) a distance of one hundred and twenty-nine and seven tenths (129.7') feet from a concrete monument marking the intersection of the said western boundary of Thornhill Drive and the southern boundary of Athlone Avenue. The above mentioned monument and rights-of-way being shown on a plan made by Orrin A. Clark, P.L.S., and dated April 25, 1961, and titled, Plan showing final layout of proposed lots Thornhill Subdivision Area, Spryfield.

THENCE in prolongation of the above mentioned western boundary of Thornhill Drive, North fifteen degrees and forty-nine minutes West ($N 15^{\circ}49'W$) a distance of one hundred and ninety-seven and five tenths (197.5') feet;

THENCE North seventy-four degrees and eleven minutes East ($N 74^{\circ}11'E$) a distance of thirty-six (36') feet;

THENCE North fifteen degrees and forty-nine minutes West ($N 15^{\circ}49'W$) a distance of seventy-eight and nine tenths (78.9') feet;

THENCE North twenty-seven degrees West ($N 27^{\circ}00'W$) a distance of two hundred and seventy-five and six tenths (275.6') feet;

THENCE South sixty-two degrees and fifty-five minutes West ($S 62^{\circ}55'W$) a distance of two hundred and forty-one (241') feet;

THENCE South twenty-seven degrees East ($S 27^{\circ}00'E$) a distance of one hundred and thirty-one (131') feet;

THENCE South fifty-eight degrees and forty-five minutes West ($S 58^{\circ}45'W$) a distance of sixty-six and two tenths (66.2') feet;

THENCE North twenty-seven degrees West ($N 27^{\circ}00'W$) a distance of one hundred and thirty-seven (137') feet;

THENCE South sixty-three degrees West ($S 63^{\circ}00'W$) a distance of four hundred and eighty and two tenths (480.2') feet or to the eastern boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot right-of-way now or formerly called Rockingstone Road;

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT THORNHILL PARK SUB-DIVISION

(Continued)

THENCE North thirteen degrees and forty-five minutes East (N13°45'E) along the above mentioned eastern boundary of Rockingstone Road a distance of thirty-nine and six tenths (39.6') feet;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees East (N 63°00'E) a distance of five hundred and twenty-six (526'+) feet, more or less;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees and fifty-five minutes East (N 62°55'E) a distance of two hundred and seventy-one (271') feet;

THENCE South twenty-seven degrees East (S 27°00'E) a distance of three hundred and eight and eight tenths (308.8') feet;

THENCE South fifteen degrees and forty-nine minutes East (S 15°49'E) a distance of two hundred and seventy-nine and six tenths (279.6') feet;

THENCE South seventy-four degrees and eleven minutes West (S 74°11'W) a distance of sixty-six (66.0') feet to the western boundary of Thornhill Drive and the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated July 30, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and repair, and for every such purpose the Municipality of the County of Halifax shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as stated above. ~~Notion~~ carried."

Morning Session

September Council Session - 1964
Tuesday, September 15, 1964

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by
Councillor Williams:

WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated
certain lands of C.B. Streach at Bedford;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated
are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the
same is hereby abandoned. Motion carried.

Motion carried.

Tuesday, September 15, 1964

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM C.B. STREATCH, BEDFORD, N.S.

ALL that certain lot, piece, or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Bedford, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Southern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot 1A on a plan showing a subdivision of Lot A owned by George E. Zinek, at Bedford, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, made by J.D. McKenzie, P.L.S., and dated the 31st. of December, 1958, said point being distant seventy-three (73') feet measured in an Easterly direction along the said Southern boundary of said Lot 1A from the Southwest corner of said lot.

THENCE South sixty degrees and fifty-five minutes East (S60°55'E) along the said Southern boundary of Lot 1A, a distance of seventeen and one-tenth (17.1') feet.

THENCE South sixty degrees and thirty minutes West (S60°30'W), a distance of thirty-nine and six tenths feet (39.6').

THENCE North fifty-three degrees and twenty-nine minutes West (N53°29'W), a distance of five and seven tenths (5.7') feet.

THENCE South thirty-four degrees and thirty-one minutes West (S34°31'W), a distance of thirty-nine and four tenths (39.4') feet to the Northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot 39 on said plan.

THENCE North fifty-three degrees and twenty-nine minutes West (53°29'W) along the said Northern boundary of said Lot 39, a distance of five (5') feet.

THENCE North thirty-four degrees and thirty-one minutes East (N34°31'E), a distance of thirty-nine and four tenths (39.4') feet.

THENCE North fifty-three degrees and twenty-nine minutes West (N53°29'W), a distance of five and seven tenths (5.7') feet.

THENCE North sixty degrees and thirty minutes East (N60°30'E), a distance of thirty-six and two tenths (36.2') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being a portion of land shown as Lot # 38 on said plan and being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by J.A. Ingarfield, P.L.S., dated August 21, 1964.

Moved by Councillor Roche and
seconded by Deputy Warden Settle;

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, September 15, 1964

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT OLD SAMBRO ROAD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in SPRYFIELD, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEING all those lands lying within seven and five tenths (7.5') feet measured perpendicularly on either side of a centerline, said centerline being more particularly located as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Southwestern boundary of Lot #128 of the Ferguson Farm Subdivision, said point of beginning being distant South thirty-six degrees and ten minutes East (S 36°10'E) a distance of thirty-six and seven tenths (36.7') feet from a drill hole in a rock, marking the most northerly corner of Lot #127;

THENCE North seventy-nine degrees and thirty-eight minutes East (N 79°38'E) a distance of fifty-eight and five tenths (58.5') feet;

THENCE South eighty-three degrees and twenty-seven minutes East (S 83°27'E) a distance of one hundred and sixty-four and nine tenths (164.9') feet;

THENCE North eighty-six degrees and fifty-minutes East (N86°50'E) a distance of seventy-seven and five tenths (77.5') feet or to the western boundary of a Right-of-way now or formerly called Wallace Street;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated September 3rd, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS and Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as above.

Motion carried.

Moved by Councillor Roche and
seconded by Deputy Warden Settle.

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, September 15th, 1964

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM CHARLES E. SHAW

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in SPRYFIELD, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of a Right-of-way now or formerly called the Old Sambro Road, said point of beginning being formed by the intersection of the southern boundary of the Old Sambro Road and the western boundary of Lot #128 of the Ferguson Farm Subdivision and said point being marked by a drill hole in a rock;

THENCE South thirty-six degrees and ten minutes East (S 36°10'E) along the aforementioned western boundary of Lot #128 a distance of forty-two (42.0') feet;

THENCE South seventy-nine degrees and thirty-eight minutes West (S79°38'W) a distance of sixteen (16.0') feet;

THENCE North thirty-six degrees and ten minutes West (N36°10'W) a distance of thirty-four (34.0'±) feet more or less to the said southern boundary of the Old Sambro Road;

THENCE North fifty-six degrees and thirty-six minutes East (N56°36'E) along the said southern boundary of the Old Sambro Road a distance of fifteen (15.0') feet to the most northerly corner of Lot #127 of the Ferguson Farm Subdivision and the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated September 3, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that ~~no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof, and land are required for the purpose of~~ construction;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as above.

Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor Roche and
seconded by Councillor Gaetz;

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, September 15th, 1964

THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ROMAN CATHOLIC EPISCOPAL CORPORATION

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in SPRYFIELD in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at an iron pin marking the Northwest corner of a lot of land now or formerly owned by the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation and being a portion of the John E. Hartlen Subdivision, said point of beginning being formed by the intersection of the eastern boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called Saint Michael's Avenue and southern boundary of a right-of-way, now or formerly called the Herring Cove Road;

THENCE North sixty degrees and thirty minutes East (N 60°30'E) along the said southern boundary of the Herring Cove Road a distance of one hundred and fifteen and eight tenths (115.8') feet or to the western boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called the William's Lake Road;

THENCE in a south easterly direction along the aforementioned western boundary of the William's Lake Road a distance of twenty (20.0') feet, more or less;

THENCE South sixty degrees and thirty minutes West (S 60°30' W) a distance of one hundred and twenty-two and nine tenths (122.9') feet or to the eastern boundary of Saint Michael's Avenue;

THENCE North twenty-nine degrees and thirty minutes West (N 29°30'W) along the said eastern boundary of Saint Michael's Avenue a distance of twenty (20.0') feet to an iron pin and the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated September 3rd, 1964.

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinabove described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinabove described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as above.

Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor McGrath and
seconded by Councillor Williams:

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, September 15, 1964

"THAT

ABANDONMENT OF C.B. STREATCH EASEMENT, BEDFORD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Bedford, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING on the southern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot 1A on a plan showing a plan of a subdivision of lot "A" owned by George E. Zinck at Bedford, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, made by J.D. McKenzie, P.L.S., and dated the 31st day of December, 1958, said point being distant sixty-six and five tenths feet (66.5) measured easterly along the southern boundary of said lot 1A from the south-west corner of said lot;

THENCE South thirty-five degrees and ten minutes West (S 35°10'W) a distance of sixty-seven and five tenths (67.5') feet to the northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #39 on said plan;

THENCE South sixty degrees and fifty-five minutes East (S 60°55'E) along the said northern boundary of said lot #39 a distance of thirty and two tenths (30.2') feet;

THENCE North thirty-five degrees and ten minutes East (N 35°10'E) a distance of sixty-seven and five tenths feet (67.5') to the said southern boundary of said Lot 1A;

THENCE North sixty degrees and fifty-five minutes West (N 60°55'W) along the said southern boundary of said Lot 1A a distance of thirty and two tenths (30.2') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being a portion of a lot of land shown as Lot #38 on said plan and more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated the 30th day of April, 1963.

WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated certain lands of C.B. Streach at Bedford;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the same is hereby abandoned. Motion carried."

Moved by Councillor McGrath and
seconded by Councillor Quigley:

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, September 15th, 1964

"THAT

ABANDONMENT OF LEONARD AND MARGARET JOUDREY, BEDFORD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in BEDFORD, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING on the Southern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot 38 on a plan showing a plan of a subdivision of Lot "A" owned by George E. Zinck at Bedford, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, made by J.D. McKenzie P.L.S., and dated the 31st day of December, 1958, said point being distant sixty-seven and three tenths feet (67.3') measured easterly along the southern boundary of said lot #38 from the south-west corner of said lot;

THENCE South thirty-five degrees and ten minutes West ($S35^{\circ}10'W$) a distance of thirty-one and seven tenths (31.7') feet;

THENCE South fifty-four degrees and fifty minutes East ($S 54^{\circ}50'E$) a distance of thirty (30.0') feet;

THENCE North thirty-five degrees and ten minutes East ($N35^{\circ}10'E$) a distance of thirty-four and seven tenths (34.7') feet to the said southern boundary of said Lot #38;

THENCE North sixty-degrees and fifty-five minutes West ($N60^{\circ}55'W$) along the said southern boundary of said Lot #38 a distance of thirty and two tenths (30.2') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being a portion of a lot of land shown as Lot #39 on said plan and more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated the 30th day of April, 1963.

WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated certain lands of Leonard and Margaret Joudrey at Bedford;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the same is hereby abandoned. Motion carried

Mr. Hattie read the report of the School Capital Program Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Quigley:

"THAT the Report of the School Capital Program Committee, be adopted as amended." Motion carried.

Councillor Quigley said that the site for the Jollimore school had been purchased and that surveying was about to begin. He said he appreciated the work which has been done by the Chairman of the School Capital Program Committee in this respect.

Councillor Hanrahan thanked the Committee for the work done on the West Armdale Elementary School and Mr. Page for the design of the school. He thought it an excellent school, a credit to the community and the county.

Councillor Curren said that the West Armdale Elementary and the Middle Musquodoboit Elementary schools had been taken over for occupancy that there were a few details to be fixed up and when these were completed, the schools would be inspected, and if in order, would be handed over to the Municipal School Board.

Councillor McCabe thanked the Committee for the work being done on the Musquodoboit school and that the people were now very optimistic. He asked the Committee to check the blueprints because he felt that the gravel on the wet clay was not sufficient to carry the buses.

Councillor Kehoe asked when the grounds of the Alderwood School would be completed. It has been a year since this work should have been done.

Councillor Curren understood that the grounds at that school had been completed as far as the plans required but that he would look into it.

Councillor Daye asked when it was intended that the school at Head Jeddore would be ready. He understood it was to have been ready for the opening of the fall term.

Councillor Curren said that the contractors had assured him that they would have everything ready for the two rooms to be completed for occupancy by the end of this week. He pointed out that some work would be left undone at that time but that the men would proceed with the outside work.

It was moved by Councillor Isenor and seconded by Councillor Grant:

"THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$10,000
Dutch Settlement School

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality

of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the Municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank for the proceeds of the said debentures when sold."

Motion carried.

It was moved by Deputy Warden Settle and seconded by Councillor Currren:

"THAT Municipality of the County Of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$1,200
Little Fox Lane - Road Improvement

WHEREAS by Section 6 of chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of said Act every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of constructing curbs and gutters, and paving with permanent pavement streets or sidewalks and rebuilding bridges or culverts in the Municipality or any part therefor with the approval of the Minister of Highways and Public Works;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of said the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax deems it necessary to borrow a sum not exceeding One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200) for the purpose of constructing curbs and gutters, and paving with permanent pavement Little Fox Lane in the said County and rebuilding bridges or culverts with the approval of the Minister of Highways and Public Works;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of debentures and to borrow such sum for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax the sum so borrowed to be repaid to said Bank from the proceeds of the debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that under and by virtue of said the Municipal Affairs Act the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 of the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow by way of loan on the credit of the Municipality a sum or sums of money not exceeding One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs, with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at a rate not to exceed six per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the debentures when sold.

Motion carried."

It was moved by Councillor Spears and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter described land is required for school purposes at Middle Musquodoboit in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the hereinafter described lands, and that the compensation for the said land be \$1.00:

Motion carried."

Land of Raymond Rhind

ALL that certain lot piece or parcel of land situate lying and being on the north side of the public highway running through Middle Musquodoboit in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia being shown on a plan prepared by J. Forbes Thompson, P.L.S. dated September 1, 1964;

BEING more particularly all those lines lying within seven point five (7.5') feet measured perpendicularly on eighty-six degrees and zero minutes west (S86°-00'W) a distance of twenty-six point zero feet (26.0) from an iron pin marking the south east angle of the lands of Raymond Rhind;

THENCE north nineteen degrees and eleven minutes west (N19°-11'W) along said center line a distance of one hundred and seventy two feet (172') more or less to the end of said center line.

Councillor Moser asked whether there were any plans for the school in St. Margaret's Bay area.

Councillor Henley replied that although the Municipal School Board had not submitted a report to this session that the St. Margaret's Bay school was being considered.

The Clerk read the report of the Welfare Committee. It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the report of the Welfare Committee be adopted."

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

Amendment

"THAT the report of the Welfare Committee be referred to the Finance and Executive Committee for report at the next session of Council."
Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor Bell, Mr. Hattie gave a resume of the working hours of the County Jail staff, saying that the hours worked amounted to about 48 hours per week.

In recommending an increase in the salary scale of the County Jail, Councillor Baker pointed out that there was a general move to have the salaries of the Halifax City Prison staff increased along similar lines of the city police so that apparently they felt they were underpaid although they were receiving substantially more than County Jail employees. He said that the Sheriff and Warden felt that they had a very competent staff and although there had been some changes, some employees leaving for better paying jobs, it was felt that an increase would provide an incentive to maintain a good calibre of employees there.

Councillor Baker referred to reports that jailers were starving prisoners and in particular one in the past week. He had investigated this and found that the prisoner in question, who was under charge for living off the receipts of prostitution, had gone on a hunger strike. He stated that this three meals a day had been taken to him and had been refused, likewise the vitamin pills offered him by the Doctor three times a week. As of last night (September 14, 1964) the prisoner, James Morrow was "resting comfortably" in a four-bed semi-private room in the Halifax Infirmary, where it had been impossible to get a sick woman a bed. The prisoner was being guarded by three shifts, around the clock, and this was being paid out of joint expenditure.

Councillor McCabe asked whether the prisoner was now eating his food in hospital and Councillor Baker replied that he was being force fed intravenously.

Councillor Moser asked when the Regional Authority was going to take over the County Jail. He said that most of the people in the county were getting fed up with the bad publicity from the County Jail.

Councillor Hanrahan drew comparisons between the amount paid to teachers with Bachelor of Arts degrees and guards at the jail. He felt that the matter should be reviewed by the Finance Committee.

Councillor Baker said that if the Finance and Executive Committee was going to study the matter that it should be considered that this was a joint expenditure, and that the County Jail staff were working under more difficult conditions than the City Jail staff and that the latter salaries were about to be raised in question. He also asked what was the holdup in the taking over of the "shack" on Spring Garden Road by the Regional Authority. He suggested that the only changes made since the Regional Authority was formed was the changing of chairmanship

from Mayor Vaughan to Mayor Zatsman.

In reply to Councillor Eld, Mr. Hattie said that there were from 100 to 150 prisoners in the city jail and approximately 20 at the County Jail.

Councillor Baker said that Mayor Zatsman had stated that they had never discussed the taking over of the city or county jails.

Councillor Hanrahan said that it seemed that Council was getting into a change of salaries, which would have to be changed again when the whole project was taken over by the Regional Authority.

In reply to Councillor Moser, Mr. Cox, the solicitor, said because of legislation passed two years ago, it required two of the three municipal units to turn over the responsibility to the Regional Authority but that they could not do anything until one of the other bodies had requested it.

Councillor Baker felt that more emphasis should be put on getting rid of the building, that it had been condemned years ago verbally. It was moved by Councillor Moser and seconded by Councillor Henley:

"THAT the matter of the Regional Authority taking over the Halifax County Jail and the Halifax City Prison, and the matter of a new regional jail to be referred again to the Regional Authority." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor MacKenzie and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2 p.m." Motion defeated.

Councillor Turner said that the people in Moser River had applied to the Planning Office for a building permit to erect a building to house their voluntary fire equipment and had been turned down because they did not have the required square footage. He said they were unable to get more land in that area and did not need it anyway. He stated that the proposed site was in the centre of the Community where it was readily accessible to the volunteer firefighters and was a most convenient location.

Mr. Hattie said that these applications do not usually include all of the existing circumstances and suggested that a letter of explanation go to Mr. Snook and that the Planning Board would be able to take another look at it.

Councillor Henley said that it had been the feeling that in a rural area such as this the required space would probably be readily available.

Councillor Baker felt that the community should be commended for its efforts in establishing a volunteer fire department to protect the lives and property of people in the community and that holding their efforts up on a point of technicality was a disgrace. He felt that the Planning Committee should restudy the application.

Councillor Henley said that in some cases a building was erected to house fire equipment and it became a clubhouse, community center, etc., and that in such cases sanitary facilities were necessary and if the land size was too small, these facilities could not be provided. He felt that the Board of Health should first approve the lot.

It was moved by Councillor MacKenzie and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2 p.m."
Motion carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The afternoon session of Council convened at 2 p.m. with Warden George Burris in the Chair.

The Municipal Clerk called the roll.

It was moved by Deputy Warden Settle and seconded by Councillor Eldale:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee, be adopted."

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Smeltzer:

Amendment

"THAT the paragraph with respect to the advance poll be deleted from the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee."

Motion defeated by a vote of ten for, sixteen against.

Councillor Daye felt that an advance poll should be held in the County because of the large number of non-residents, he believed about four hundred in his district alone would be denied the opportunity of voting without an advanced poll.

Councillor Baker suggested that the cost of such a poll would be very large, perhaps even prohibitive and asked Mr. Hattie for his comments in this respect.

Mr. Hattie replied that it would mean the requirement of some 180 Presiding Officers and Deputy Presiding Officers throughout the County and their extra day's pay, besides the cost of having the lists posted and that all persons voting at an advance poll would have to take an oath.

Councillor Hanrahan asked whether an advance poll could be held in one district alone, that he did not want one in his district, No. 12.

Solicitor Cox ruled that an advance poll would have to include the whole county and pointed out that those voting in such a way would have to qualify in two respects. They would have to be listed on the voters list and would have to swear an oath to the effect that they were unable to be in the Municipality on voting day.

In reply to Councillor Smeltzer, Mr. Cox said that the reference to the Municipality in this instance was as laid down in the act; that the advance poll was not for the purpose of convenience but rather for those people who had to be outside of the Municipality on voting day.

Councillor King-Myers asked whether it was not true that a non-resident could be eligible to vote if he had an assessment of more than \$300 and their name was on the voters list. The reply was affirmative.

In reply to Councillor Baker, Mr. Cox said that there were actually two counties, one the County of Halifax as a whole geographically, which took in everything within the boundaries of the County and the other application of the Municipality as laid down in the Act, which means the governing body of the County and excludes the cities of Halifax and Dartmouth.

Councillor Thomas said that many people in his district lived and/or worked in Halifax or Dartmouth but that if any of them were going to support him on election day, he would see that they were there to vote on that day.

Councillor Moser felt that the only thing wrong with the franchise was the fact that if a non-resident was erroneously omitted from the list, he was not even eligible to take an oath in order to cast a vote.

Mr. Hattie said that the Act is obviously to allow someone like a salesman who has to be away because of his business the opportunity to cast his vote through an advance poll. He said that the assessment roll was sent out and the lists published in every polling district and that it was up to the individual to see that his name was on it.

Councillor Moser said that a few years ago one of the biggest taxpayers in his district was one whose name had been omitted from the list and he was not able to vote.

Councillor Daye said that he was most concerned about the large number of non-residents who live in Halifax or Dartmouth and who paid a heavy tax. He felt it was not fair to deny them their privilege to vote through the convenience of an advance poll. As to the cost, he pointed out that money could be found to give grants for various causes and he thought this a reasonable one.

Councillor Curren felt that Councillors should be more concerned about getting the residents out to vote. He said that money spent on an advance poll is money thrown away and he felt that if a voter wished to support a candidate they would be there on voting day no matter what day of the week it was.

Councillor Grant observed that since the polls did not close before 7 p.m. it did not seem a very great hardship to anyone to get to the poll before that time.

Councillor Baker observed that it seemed as if some Councillors were more concerned about the candidates than the rights of the people in Halifax County.

Councillor Smeltzer felt that those people travelling some distance should have the privilege to vote.

In reply to Councillor Baker, Mr. Hattie stated that the proposed cost of a library for the centennial celebration would cost approximately \$30,000 for each building and \$10,000 for the stock of books in each building, of which the Province would pay one third and the Federal Government one third. He said that there would be very little operating costs since the library would not be open fulltime at least in the beginning and would be supervised by the local Bookmobile Librarian and the part-time services of a local custodian.

Councillor Roche said that since there were already a number of libraries, bookmobile services, etc., and that there was a very great need for public parks and playgrounds and several sites with great historic interest which could be established. He felt this a more suitable project than libraries at the present time that public parks were something that all the public could enjoy for a long time.

Councillor King-Myers congratulated the Committee for their recommendation for three libraries for the county as the most progressive of projects undertaken for some time and one which every man, women and child could enjoy.

Councillor Curren agreed that libraries were very good but pointed out that all the schools had libraries in addition to the regional ones, etc., and he felt that at the present time the playground project was most suitable since most districts did not have a decent playground or ballfield. He felt that if assistance from the other governments could be received to provide these needed facilities it would be more beneficial, especially to the young people in the County.

Councillor Daye said that there were so many libraries and bookmobiles that it might be just as well to do away with the schools. He supported the playground project.

Councillor Quigley felt that the parks project could not be done on a district basis and asked whether the governments had agreed to assist in the centennial project, Mr. Hattie said that Dr. Ferguson had indicated as much in his letter.

Councillor Henley felt that the County's centennial project should be in the form of a grant to the Children's Hospital so that all sick children could benefit and receive treatment, it would be a lasting memorial.

Deputy Warden Settle said that the best advice they could get was that this was not a suitable project.

Councillor Henley said that it was necessary to raise \$6 million dollars in order to build the new hospital.

Councillor McGrath said that the total cost of the proposed hospital was \$6 million of which the Federal Government would pay \$2 million and if the Hospital could not raise the other \$4 million then plans would have to be revised to the amount which could be collected.

Councillor McCabe commended the Finance and Executive Committee for their study of the centennial project concerning the libraries, sites, etc. He felt that these could be operated at much less cost than the parks.

Councillor Bell was in favour of parks, also skating rinks and swimming pools for the use of people in the County but in this instance felt that it was best to support the libraries since this part of the country was so far behind in its library facilities. He felt that if this money was going to be divided up among all the districts for parks there would not be enough for any district to do much good or make any lasting contribution.

It was moved by Councillor Roche and seconded by Councillor Curren:

Amendment

"THAT the paragraph of the Finance and Executive Committee's report dealing with libraries as a centennial project, be deleted from the report." Motion defeated.

Councillor Williams was also in favour of parks but agreed with Councillor Bell that the amount divided by 27 was not enough for any district.

Mr. Cox commenting on district parks, pointed out that the project had to be a specific one and had to be approved in order to receive a share from the other governments.

In reply to Councillor Williams, Mr. Hattie said that the establishment of three permanent libraries would save some bookmobile days and be of greater service to the other areas.

Councillor McGrath pointed out that all the new junior high schools today are being built with regulation football fields attached.

Councillor Curren felt that the present library facilities were sufficient for the time being but that the need for more county recreation facilities for the younger generation was very apparent. He said that many of the county children had to come into the city to use the Halifax Commons, which was the only facility which was available to them and was already crowded with city requirements.

Councillor Daye was concerned about the amount of libraries being so great that the children's health would suffer from have to carry so many books.

Deputy Warden Settle suggested that Council deal with the letter from Premier Stanfield regarding the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge as it appeared in the agenda.

The Clerk read the letter referred to by Deputy Warden Settle. Councillor MacKenzie was concerned about the contribution or guarantee of financial outlay. He said that he trusted the report will come back to Council with the proper legislation which is so important to everyone in the County. Mr. Hattie replied that this report would be forthcoming with complete details but that the matter at hand was just for approval in principle.

Councillor Henley suggested that the reason for proposing a bridge at the narrows was only a political one and that the bridge crossing at George's Island was more feasible and more in accordance with good future planning for those who, like himself had great optimism in the growth of the cities and the County. Councillor Henley quoted figures of traffic counts and other data supporting his belief as contained in the report of the engineers. He pointed out that this report included practically every phase of the proposed bridges and that a bridge at the Narrows at the present time would only compound the traffic problem.

Councillor Hanrahan reminded Council that eventually there would be three bridges but that one of the most vital points at the moment was the financial arrangements. Councillor Henley pointed out that the engineers had provided for this matter also in their report.

It was moved by Councillor Henley and seconded by Councillor Roche:

"THAT the paragraph in the report of the Finance and Executive Committee, dealing with a harbour crossing at the Narrows, be deleted from the Committee's report." Motion defeated.

Councillor Quigley said that he had not heard anything in Councillor Henley's remarks about the devaluation of properties involved in the cost of the bridges. He pointed out that it was not just the matter of devaluation of the properties of the residents of Halifax but the depreciation of properties which would mean a substantial loss of tax income for the city; that since the city had to give its approval to any new bridge, he felt that on this basis they would not go along with this loss of tax revenue.

Councillor Henley wondered how many were familiar with the report of the engineers and the Bridge Commission and contended that the proposal would mean that the Bridge would be improperly located.

Councillor Bell felt that the Narrows Bridge was needed but that still another bridge was needed so that it was best to go along with the Premier's suggestion and obtain one bridge at an early date and proceed with the other in due course as a matter of expediency.

Councillor Henley asked that his affirmative vote be recorded with regard the aforementioned motion.

Councillor Hanrahan asked whether any thought had been given to integrating the three regional libraries. He felt that everyone should have the benefit of the libraries without cost.

Councillor King-Myers said that the matter had been discussed at a meeting last spring with the three bodies and at that time it was hoped to have other meetings and make a study of the problem but that there had been no further meetings in this regard.

Warden Burris put the question to adopt the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee to a vote, which was carried.

It was moved by Councillor Eld and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT this Council ask the Minister in charge of administration of the Liquor Control Act to hold a plebiscite in Municipal District No. 9 on the question, "Are you or are you not in favour of liquor being sold on premises licensed by the Liquor Control Board?" Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Deputy Warden Settle:

"THAT

BE IT RESOLVED that the following be and the same is adopted and enacted as an amendment to the Committees and Boards By-law of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, as, when and if the same has received the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs and that the Municipal Clerk be and he is hereby instructed to forward the same to the Minister and request his approval hereof." Motion carried.

1964

September Session

A BY-LAW TO AMEND THE COMMITTEES AND
BOARDS BY-LAW

Subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Committees and Boards By-law is amended by striking out the work "December" in the first line thereof and substituting therefor the work "November".

Councillor Hanrahan reported that last year a committee had been organized of five members for a rink for Halifax County with Mr. G. Lantz as secretary. He read a letter from Mr. Lantz together with one from the Eastern Trust Company stating that a parcel of land had been left to the County with recommendations which could be met by the building of a rink if the property was large enough.

Councillor Henley thanked Council for the opportunity of being a voting member at the Conference of the Union of Municipalities. He wondered if Halifax County was not missing the boat by taking advantage of the availability of the Municipal Loans Fund.

Mr. Hattie said that in order to qualify for these loans it must be proven that the project is one which would not have been attempted without such a loan and that although it was too late for the schools to be included in such a loan, it might be possible for these loans to apply to a new jail or courthouse or schools in the future.

Councillor Quigley, with reference to his record of making two editorials in the same paper, reiterated his stand that a 2 percent tax collected would amount to more than \$26 million dollars on sales and services. He spoke out once more against Bill No. 89, which was denying people the right of directing their own destiny contending that the people should have the right to decide to be wrong. He cited the case in Montreal where the Mayor had tried to annex some twenty-six bordering cities without consulting them and said that last week three of these had held an open poll to determine the feelings of the people.

Councillor Bell thanked Council for being a voting delegate at the Union of Municipalities Conference.

Councillor McGrath spoke of the deplorable condition of the streets in Spryfield left by Contractors.

Councillor Hanrahan said that the contractors were obligated to put the streets back in their original condition when they began their work.

Councillor Gaetz said that since the Municipal School expenditures included the 11 percent sales tax, it seemed that undue delay in the construction of some schools this year had been at unnecessary cost to the County. He stated that had they been built when planned the 11 percent would not have been applicable. He suggested that in future two members of the School Capital Program Committee be on the Municipal School Board and vice versa, so that, there would be someone who would know what was going on with reference to the schools.

Warden Burriss informed Council that attempts were being made by the Municipal bodies to approach the Federal Government in an effort to become exempt from the 11 percent building tax for materials used in the construction of schools.

Councillor Hanrahan felt that there was no confusion that when the School Board wanted a school for a specified date, the School Capital Planning Committee provided it as requested.

In reply to Councillor MacKenzie, Councillor Henley replied that with the completion of the school in Musquodoboit, the Robert Jameison School would automatically become an elementary school, the same would be true of West Jeddore and Petepeswick. He said further that there is too little growth to indicate major expansion at the present time (meaning four rooms, at least) and that the portable school would fill the interim need until such time as there were sufficient students to warrant such an addition.

Warden Burris made a closing statement in which he said that he would not be reoffering as candidate in the coming elections; that he found it impossible to carry out two full time jobs, and as Council realized he was actively engaged in agriculture as a full time job and that the position of County Warden also required full time efforts. He said that he would possibly have a further statement at a later date concerning this but for the moment, on this basis he would not reoffer in the coming elections.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Eld:

"THAT Council adjourn." Motion carried.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL SEPTEMBER SESSION
OF THE THIRTY-FOURTH COUNCIL OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

September 23, 1964

MORNING SESSION

A special session of Council convened at 10 a.m. Wednesday, September 23rd with Warden George Burris presiding.

Following the Lord's Prayer, the Clerk called the Roll.

Warden Burris outlined the purpose of this session as one to study and discuss the master plan for Halifax County and to take whatever action it deemed necessary.

The Municipal Clerk suggested that there was some misunderstanding about the recommendations as to boundaries and felt it might be well to have Mr. Snook or Mr. Jay outline the urbanizing area and the so-called rural area and some idea as to how quickly the remainder of the county would be covered.

Councillor Roche, Chairman of the Planning Board said it was the intention of the Board to have the charts outlined in this manner. He said that the plan in its entirety had never been brought before Council in complete form, but had been discussed in part from time to time. He pointed out that there was space for flexibility as the basic recommendations could be applied to the different parts of the County. He said that in the first four presentations to the people in the form of public hearings had resulted in general approval with a few reservations and suggestions for minor changes. Finally he felt that nothing definite should be decided on this plan at today's session and that it should eventually include the whole county.

Councillor Daye agreed that no specific decision should be reached quickly because it was "the biggest thing that ever hit Halifax County" and warranted a good long look. He felt that any definite decision should be left at least until after the new council was in effect and he observed that some of the recommendations would not do any good to the rural areas of Halifax County.

Councillor Quigley felt that Messrs. Snook and Jay should outline the whole plan and Councillor take two or three minutes each to give their observations.

At Council's request, Mr. Snook showed on the map the parts of the County included in the study area. He pointed out the two portions, the rural area including the now existent communities; for example, Hammonds Plains and Wellington; and the second, the urban area which is confined to an area from which gravity service for sewer disposal could be effected in such way that the flow could go directly into the basin.

Mr. Snook referred to the traffic problem, saying that it was estimated that there would be four times the present amount of cars in the next thirty to forty years and that the proposals were to increase the provision for two lanes of traffic on the Bicentennial Highway from the city right out to the Kelly Lake Airport. He pointed out that all of the proposed highways were geared to bring people into the cities with ease and without the conflicting traffic.

In the proposed community development, he described that the community would be divided into small neighbourhoods consisting of about 2,000 people who would be sufficient to support one elementary school. Five of these neighbourhoods would consist of junior high school and that one senior high school would serve the whole community, in the centre of which would be the main commercial and cultural centre for the community. He said that the consultants recommended the green areas be so designed as to include the watershed areas and provision for public parks and open spaces. The blue areas represented the industrial locations which would be balanced between the two cities so as to help lessen congestion on the streets and highways during rush periods. Consultants also favour McNabbs Island as an industrial site because of the excellent deep water facilities and a good source of revenue therefrom instead of public parks because of the ample amount of good beaches nearby for the public recreation needs.

In the rural sections, he said, consultants recommended that development be encouraged in the presently identified communities and that people be discouraged from building outside these communities by requiring them to have three to five acres of land. This would discourage ribbon development along the highways and make it more reasonable and economical to give the homeowners the required services.

Councillor Smeltzer asked whether meetings would be held for the public in the various districts to go over details of the plan as it affected their area. Mr. Snook replied yes that some of these meetings had already been held and that they were proceeding with them.

Councillor Eld feared that this was going to be a long session and in order to expedite matters suggested that the urban area be discussed first and leave the rural section until this had been studied.

Councillor Quigley said he believed the report followed along logically and fully and that by following the report it could be dealt with as quickly and logically as possible.

Mr. Hattie read the first section of the report and in reply to question, Mr. Cox said that the Master Plan under the Town Planning Act was a guide to future development and not a firm and binding commitment as such to the County; that it was capable of amendment, addition and deletion; and that mostly it was a guide which would serve to have policies established so as not to conflict.

Mr. Hattie read Chapter VIII of the Report and added that this plan could not be static just as zoning by-laws had to be changed from time to time to be brought up to date with growth; so too the

master plan would have to be revised; however, the plan itself was a matter of trying to strive for continuity and economy. He said that the actual meat of the project was when the time came for Council to set new subdivision regulations based on the Plan, and that at such time due notice of intent had to be given and a public hearing take place.

Deputy Warden Settle assumed the Chair.

Councillor Eld questioned whether paragraph "4" in this chapter would not be discouraging development in other areas than urban and effecting his own district in particular.

Mr. Hattie replied that it was the intention to provide for yellow areas first because these were the ones which would build up very quickly and would have to be given water and sewer services, but that these services could not be economically or immediately provided all over the county at once; so that, the plan concerned itself with servicing the most densely populated areas first. As to the rural villages, he suggested that a sudden influx of apartment buildings would ruin these nice little villages besides being a health and an economic problem.

Councillor Williams asked whether the Department of Highways were in on this plan. Mr. Hattie replied that there had been several meetings with the Department of Highways and more meetings would be held but that the Consultants had been working with the planners of the Highways Department. The reason for this being that they did not wish a situation to develop such as the Circumferential Highway which went right through a subdivision.

Councillor Moser said that he was willing to go along with the Plan but pointed out that the road from Armdale to Yarmouth was simply a street today. He did not think that anyone who wished to build a house should be required to have three or five acres of land. As to the roads, he said that these were build by our forefathers and if they had not been, there would be no Peggy's Cove today.

Mr. Hattie read chapter VIII of the report.

Councillor MacKenzie asked how the recreational areas and the industrial areas would be attained by the county from private owners. Mr. Hattie replied that the industries could be handled through the land use and that eventually the recreation areas would be acquired from the subdivider by the County.

Councillor Bell noted that industrial areas were being put in every area and felt it was a good plan as far as tax structure was concerned but wondered whether there would be a green belt between the residential areas and industrial, otherwise in future slum areas would occur around the industrial areas.

Mr. Hattie replied that when it comes time to implement the plan these would have to be dealt with as individual cases but in the larger subdivisions the subdivider would be required to provide reasonable space.

Councillor Henley pointed out that present subdivision regulations required five percent be set aside for open space and feared that the subdivider may leave the type of land which would be simply of no use to himself. He felt that this land should be purchased by the County so that there would be storm drainage without affecting the natural facets of the community.

Councillor Curren said that if the plan were adopted in principle it would ultimately come into force, but how would this effect the present commercial establishments as to their future.

Mr. Hattie, taking Rockingham as an example said that there probably would be little change in the zoning of District No. 1 necessary and that any changes in the future would be only after a public hearing on the matter.

Councillor Curren suggested that development had already begun in some of the fringe areas and that there was no way of stopping them. Mr. Jay said that the matter of commercial development was also in the plan so as to allow for the growth of present commercial establishments, but that any new ones would be directed to the centres as laid out in the plan.

It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Grant:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2 p.m."
Motion carried.

Special September Session - 1964
Wednesday, September 23, 1964

AFTERNOON SESSION

The afternoon session of Council convened at 2 p.m. with Warden George Burris presiding.

The Municipal Clerk called the Roll.

Deputy Warden Settle and Councillor Quigley asked to be excused shortly before 4 p.m. in order to attend a meeting of the Regional Planning Board.

Councillor Eld suggested that in order to expedite the handling of the report that it not be read but discussed paragraph by paragraph where discussion was indicated.

Councillor Daye felt that the reason for this session was to deal with the report in detail but that he was willing to waive the actual reading.

Councillor Curren felt that the Planning Board had gone over the report a number of times and examined it in considerable detail but that other councillors had not had that opportunity.

Councillor Baker said that a paragraph by paragraph study was the reason for the session, and he felt it necessary so that in time to come, councillors would not be able to say that they were not familiar with the report.

Councillor Moser observed that the experts had gone over the report thoroughly and that certainly as laymen coming to this Council it was necessary to study it in detail.

On Council's approval Mr. Hattie continued to read the report.

Councillor Curren, referring to the Rifle Range property at Bedford asked what would happen if the Federal Government decided to sell the property to the highest bidder, or if it was owned by private interests.

Mr. Hattie replied that if the report was adopted, then Council's responsibility would be to take any steps necessary to insure that the policy of the Master Plan be carried out in this respect; and that should that occasion arise then Council would have to take action. He added that because it was DND property was one of the reasons it was chosen.

In reply to Councillor Eld, Mr. Hattie said that McNabb's Island was a part of Halifax County.

Councillor Quigley questioned as to whether there was sufficient depth of water around McNabb's Island to engage shipping, or would consider-

able work and development be necessary to make it so.

Councillor Myers said that the largest oil tankers coming into Eastern Passage passed very near the Island and that there was sufficient water for that purpose.

Councillor MacKenzie was glad to note that the DND property was to be designated as an industrial area. He cautioned that Council should keep close touch with the area to see that it was to be designated as an industrial area. He also cautioned that Council should keep close touch with the area to see that it was not taken over by another municipality. He was also glad to note that the recommendations made provision for services for industrial areas.

Councillor Eld said that there had been a recent evolution in mobile homes, so that now it was possible to buy eight or nine thousand dollar trailers which made lovely homes. He thought that people who wished to live in this type of trailer should not be jeopardized in the way that the suggested by-laws read.

Councillor Roche asked whether the Trailer Parks would be excluded or permitted in the zoning in the different sections.

Mr. Jay said that in the urban sections there are now quite a few existing trailer parks and it was felt by planners that there was sufficient provision for them presently to fill the demand.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Jay said that the trailer parks could be enlarged to the point where the area had been already zoned for that purpose.

Deputy Warden Settle said that this was something which warranted careful consideration; that the national figures showed that if a man wishes to allow his son to place a mobile home on his property, he should be entitled to do so and that the regulations in this respect should not be too restrictive.

In reply to Councillor Bell, Mr. Jay said that most of the areas already zoned for trailer parks were not yet fully developed, and that these could be developed under present and future plans but in order to extend the trailer parks, an amendment to the by-laws would be necessary.

It was moved by Councillor Roche and seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

"THAT Council give notice of its intention to adopt the urban part of the Official Town Plan of the Municipality of the County of Halifax." Motion carried.

Councillor Baker said that his district included both the rural and urban sections according to the charts and that the people in the Goodwood and Hatchet Lake area had not been included in any of the public hearings.

Councillor Daye said that he could not vote on the motion under those circumstances and furthermore there were other districts besides District No. 10 that included both rural and urban and these should be dealt with as a whole.

Councillor Moser said he was also supposed to be representing the people but that he was prepared to stand on his feet and take the responsibility that these electors had vested in him. He did not like the idea of people coming in from Quebec and telling the local people what they should do and was against the three to five acre stipulation for those wishing to build outside the village communities. He said that the St. Margaret's Bay Road was not a highway but a street and despite the fact that many driveways came out onto the highway, he knew of only one accident resulting from this situation.

Councillor Baker said that the people in the Goodwood area were in a bad position; "Something akin to the Expulsion of the Acadians," that they had already been moved and now they were living in fear of having to move again. Some of the homes were very fine and others were of a poorer class.

Mr. Cox explained that the resolution before Council was to give notice of intent to approve this section of the plan, that it must be advertised; if the resolution is passed and given three clear weeks before the public hearing, the same procedure as passing a zoning by-law, and that in this case it only affected the urban section.

Councillor Curren said that one section of his district was marked green on the charts and even so, there were some subdivisions in that area and also some individually placed private residences. He questioned the advisability of having it a green belt where there were people presently living there. He said that children from these homes were now attending the schools and asked whether this plan would stop anyone from building there. He said that children from these homes were not attending the schools and asked whether this plan would stop anyone from building there, other than in the subdivisions. Mr. Jay said "yes" that this was the intent.

Councillor Williams supported Councillor Baker in the need for a public hearing in the Goodwood area. He felt that by voting on the plan in principle without sufficient information to the people and the gaining of their reactions on the matter was just "dragging" them into the plan and that this was too soon. He felt that all rural areas have an opportunity to study the plan before it was brought to a vote.

Councillor Eld did not go along with the adopting of the plan in principle because it might have a controversial effect on the rural areas.

In reply to Councillor Eld, Mr. Hattie pointed out that Halifax County was of tremendous size and that an area had to be chosen to begin the study; that the one used was based on the initial geographic survey and was primarily the metropolitan area including the watershed. He said that the rural area studied was only a part of the rural area to be considered but it was the intention that the general policy if adopted would be used in the other parts of the County.

Deputy Warden Settle felt that this study was the best thing that we have had in Halifax County for a long time and for this reason any decision should not be rushed into. He said that there should be more time to study it. He pointed out that the County had an excellent engineering and planning department. He suggested two or three months further study on the project to better acquaint all the people with the proposals as they effected them.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Deputy Warden Settle:

"THAT the motion to give "notice of intention" to adopt the urban part of the Official Town Plan of the Municipality of the County of Halifax be deferred until the December Session of Council."
Motion carried.

This motion was recorded with a vote of seventeen for and six against.

Councillor Kehoe felt that Project Planners had done a wonderful job, that it was idealistic, yet workable; and he was against the rural area within the urban boundary. He was not in favour of the three-acre requirement.

Councillor Hanrahan observed that there seemed to be a lot of councillors against this but that nobody was being railroaded. He asked just how much difference there was in the initiation of this plan and the situation as it now stood. Mr. Jay replied that there was very little; that the plan dealt with future land use.

Councillor Myers felt that he could not, in good conscience, vote on this plan at the present time the way it stood.

Mr. Cox repeated that Council was not now discussing whether they were going to adopt the plan in principle; they were simply proposing the resolution to give notice of intent to vote on it.

Councillor Bell asked whether the Chairman of the Planning Board had visited all of the districts. Councillor Roche replied that there was only one more district which had requested a meeting to discuss this plan.

Councillor Baker wanted the people in Goodwood excluded from this plan because they had been "pushed and kicked for years" and he wanted to see that this time they got an even break.

Mr. Cox said that these were two courses open to Council, either to recommend that intent be given to hold a public hearing or else to defer the matter for further study.

Councillor MacKenzie asked how we could develop a community if we were going to allow a dwelling to be built three hundred feet from the neighbour.

In reply to Councillor MacKenzie, Mr. Cox said that the three-acre proposal would not eliminate ribbon development; that it was designed to discourage it. Mr. Hattie pointed out that if a person wished to live out in the country in a completely rural atmosphere they should be prepared to acquire a larger property in order to do this. He pointed out that if this person had five children, he would expect the Municipality to convey them to a school for their education between the ages of five and sixteen years of age.

Councillor Daye observed that this was not the manner in which the County grew in the first place, in designated communities; to which Mr. Hattie replied that it certainly was, even in the "horse and buggy" days the country developed around the community.

Councillor McCabe said that recently in a neighbouring municipality someone was trying to lay a charge of unsightly premises upon someone who had not cut his lawn. He said that if a man was required to own five acres to build a house, he would have to invest a lot of money for a tractor, mowing machines, etc. in order to keep his lot in an acceptable condition.

Councillor Bell said that it seemed to him that rural development was just as important as urban development and he could not see how any councillor could be in favour of ribbon development.

Councillor Eld said that he had lived in Halifax County for fifteen to eighteen years and he had great sympathy for a person who built a fine house for \$20,000 or more and a few years later found that a roadside hotdog stand had been built next door to him.

Councillor Williams felt that the three hundred foot requirement was not going to stop ribbon development and Mr. Jay commented that it would encourage development in the village community, thus enlarging the community.

In reply to Councillor Williams, Mr. Jay said that it would be impossible to require a summer home owner to acquire five acres of land if he wished to live in that home permanently because it could well be that five acres of adjoining land would not be available.

Mr. Snook continued reading the report for the perusal of Council.

In reply to Councillor Thomas, Councillor Hanrahan said that there were twenty building lots in five acres.

Councillor Thomas asked whether a man with land on the main highway, who ran a road from the highway to his property could build houses off this private road. Mr. Snook replied that new village communities could be developed under this plan and that the developer would have to apply to Council.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT Council adjourn."
Motion carried.

R E P O R T S

of the

T H I R D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F O U R T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

September 15, 1964

September 23, 1964

BE IT RESOLVED that the following be and the same is hereby adopted and enacted as an amendment to the Committees and Boards By-law of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, as, when and if the same has received the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs and that the Municipal Clerk be and he is hereby instructed to forward the same to the Minister and request his approval hereof.

1964

September Session

A BY-LAW TO AMEND THE COMMITTEES AND
BOARDS BY-LAW

Subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Committees and Boards By-law is amended by striking out the word "December" in the first line thereof and substituting therefor the word "November."

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the By-law of which the foregoing is a true copy was duly passed at a duly called meeting of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax duly held on the 15th day of September, A.D. 1964.

GIVEN under the hand of the Municipal Clerk and under the corporation seal of the said Municipality this day of _____ A.D. 1964.

.....
Municipal Clerk

Tuesday, September 15, 1964

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR AUGUST 1964

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 77 | \$788,500.00 | \$686.00 |
| Taxi Stand | 1 | 400.00 | 2.00 |
| Fish Storage | 1 | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| Re-loc (canteen) | 1 | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| Re-loc (res.) | 2 | 9,000.00 | 9.50 |
| Storage Shed | 3 | 750.00 | 6.00 |
| Mobile Home | 3 | 1,400.00 | 4.00 |
| Garage | 8 | 7,450.00 | 19.00 |
| Swimming Pool | 1 | 6,000.00 | 7.50 |
| Greenhouse | 1 | 600.00 | 2.00 |
| Boathouse | 1 | 250.00 | 2.00 |
| Toolshed | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs | 12 | 8,790.00 | 30.00 |
| Additions | 64 | 52,820.00 | 161.50 |
| TOTAL | 176 | \$876,660.00 | \$935.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 47 | \$613,000.00 | \$502.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$13,000.00 | \$10.00 |
| Addition, res. | 2 | 1,400.00 | 4.00 |
| TOTAL | 3 | \$14,400.00 | \$14.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$32,000.00 | \$25.00 |
| Re-loc (store) | 1 | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| Re-loc (toolshed) | 1 | 150.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 6 | 4,750.00 | 18.00 |
| TOTAL | 11 | \$37,200.00 | \$47.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$14,200.00 | \$10.00 |
| Service Station | 1 | 13,000.00 | 10.00 |
| Garage, comm | 1 | 4,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 7,500.00 | 7.50 |
| Addition, res. | 2 | 3,800.00 | 7.00 |
| TOTAL | 8 | \$42,500.00 | \$39.50 |

DISTRICT 1

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 17 | \$274,500.00 | \$220.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 150.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 5 | 2,995.00 | 13.00 |
| TOTAL | 23 | \$277,645.00 | \$235.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 13 | \$226,000.00 | \$180.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Repairs, res. | 1 | \$7,500.00 | \$7.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMIT</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 9 |
| Addition, motel | 1 |
| TOTAL | 10 |

DISTRICT 2

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 8,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |
| Repairs, res. | 2 | 750.00 | 4.00 |
| TOTAL | 3 | \$ 8,750.00 | \$11.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Garage, comm | 1 | \$ 4,000.00 | \$5.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Re-loc, store | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$5.00 |

DISTRICT 3

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$22,000.00 | \$20.00 |
| Storage Shed | 1 | 50.00 | 2.00 |
| Garage | 2 | 500.00 | 4.00 |
| Addition, res. | 12 | 8,635.00 | 33.00 |
| TOTAL | 17 | \$31,135.00 | \$57.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 58,000.00 | \$40.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Service Station | 1 | \$13,000.00 | \$10.00 |

DISTRICT 4

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$75,000.00 | \$60.00 |
| Taxi Stand | 1 | 400.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 4 | 4,350.00 | 11.00 |
| TOTAL | 9 | \$79,750.00 | \$73.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$63,000.00 | \$47.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$15,000.00 | \$10.00 |
| Addition, res. | 1 | 1,300.00 | 5.00 |
| TOTAL | 2 | \$16,300.00 | \$15.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 8 |

DISTRICT 5

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$30,000.00 | \$22.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$24,000.00 | \$20.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$13,000.00 | \$10.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 6

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$25,000.00 | \$22.50 |
| Garage | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 2 | 3,000.00 | 7.00 |
| Additions, res. | 5 | 2,400.00 | 10.00 |
| TOTAL | 11 | \$30,900.00 | \$41.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$24,000.00 | \$22.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$12,000.00 | \$10.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Store | 1 |

DISTRICT 7

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |
| Fish Storage Shed | 1 | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| Swimming Pool | 1 | 6,000.00 | 7.50 |
| Garage | 1 | 900.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 90.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 7 | 7,725.00 | 15.00 |
| TOTAL | 12 | \$20,015.00 | \$33.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$15,000.00 | \$10.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition, res. | 1 | \$ 3,500.00 | \$5.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 8

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 11,000.00 | \$12.50 |
| Addition, res. | 3 | 4,300.00 | 9.00 |
| TOTAL | 5 | \$ 15,300.00 | \$21.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 27,000.00 | \$20.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$5.00 |

DISTRICT 9

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 17,000.00 | \$15.00 |
| Re-loc. (canteen) | 1 | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 6 | 4,250.00 | 15.00 |
| TOTAL | 9 | \$ 21,550.00 | \$32.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$5.00 |

DISTRICT 9, cont'd

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Re-loc.(store) | 1 | \$ 300.00 | \$2.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> | | |
| New Building, res. | 1 | | |

DISTRICT 10

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$14,500.00 | \$17.50 |
| Re-loc, res. | 1 | 8,500.00 | 7.50 |
| Mobile Home | 1 | 200.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Additions, res. | 2 | 6,300.00 | 9.50 |
| TOTAL | 8 | \$30,500.00 | \$38.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$10,000.00 | \$10.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 4,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Addition, res. | 2 | \$2,100.00 | \$ 7.00 |

DISTRICT 11

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 5 | \$ 38,000.00 | \$32.50 |
| Storage room | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Mobile Home | 1 | 600.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | 8 | \$ 39,200.00 | \$38.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 22,000.00 | \$17.50 |

DISTRICT 12

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$37,000.00 | \$32.50 |
| Re-loc. res. | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Garage | 2 | 4,600.00 | 7.00 |
| Storage Shed | 1 | 200.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 3 | 3,150.00 | 9.00 |
| TOTAL | 10 | \$45,450.00 | \$52.50 |

DISTRICT 12, cont'd

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
| Addition, res. | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$2.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
| Addition, res. | 1 | \$ 300.00 | \$2.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
| Addition, res. | 1 | \$ 200.00 | \$2.00 |

DISTRICT 13

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
| Addition, res. | 2 | \$ 2,615.00 | \$ 7.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 8,000.00 | \$10.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
| Addition, res. | 1 | \$ 400.00 | \$2.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$4,000.00 | \$5.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> | | |
| New Building, res. | 1 | | |

DISTRICT 14

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
| New Building, res. | 6 | \$41,500.00 | \$35.00 |
| Greenhouse | 1 | 600.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 400.00 | 2.00 |
| Additions, res. | <u>3</u> | <u>2,150.00</u> | <u>6.00</u> |
| TOTAL | 11 | \$44,650.00 | \$45.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$36,000.00 | \$37.50 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
| Addition, res. | 1 | \$ 150.00 | \$2.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> | | |
| New Building, res. | 3 | | |
| Re-loc., res. | 3 | | |
| Paint Shop | <u>1</u> | | |
| TOTAL | 7 | | |

DISTRICT 15

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$10,000.00 | \$10.00 |
| Mobile Home | 1 | 600.00 | --- |
| Boathouse | 1 | 250.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | <u>1</u> | <u>1,000.00</u> | <u>2.00</u> |
| TOTAL | 5 | \$11,850.00 | \$14.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$5.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 16

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 6 | \$41,500.00 | \$40.00 |
| Toolshed | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 2 | 1,350.00 | 7.00 |
| Repairs, fruit stand | <u>1</u> | <u>700.00</u> | <u>2.00</u> |
| TOTAL | 10 | \$43,650.00 | \$51.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$30,000.00 | \$27.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Addition, res. | 1 | \$1,000.00 | \$2.00 |
| Re-loc., (toolshed) | <u>1</u> | <u>150.00</u> | <u>2.00</u> |
| TOTAL | 2 | \$1,150.00 | \$4.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 17

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$29,000.00 | \$30.00 |
| Addition, res. | <u>1</u> | <u>500.00</u> | <u>2.00</u> |
| TOTAL | 5 | \$29,500.00 | \$32.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$5.00 |

DISTRICT 18

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$10,000.00 | \$7.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 21

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$15,000.00 | \$12.50 |
| Addition, res. | 1 | 800.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | 3 | \$15,800.00 | \$14.50 |

DISTRICT 24

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL |

DISTRICT 27

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 11 | \$84,500.00 | \$77.50 |
| Garage | 1 | 800.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 9 | 2,550.00 | 18.00 |
| TOTAL | 22 | \$88,350.00 | \$99.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 6 | \$55,000.00 | \$45.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$6,200.00 | --- |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

BUILDING PERMITSCONSTRUCTION COSTS

| <u>AVERAGE</u> | | <u>AVERAGE</u> | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>1961-1962-1963</u> | <u>1964</u> | <u>1961-1962-1963</u> | <u>1964</u> | |
| JAN. | 58 | 61 | \$ 968,225.00 | \$ 571,595.00 |
| FEB. | 50 | 32 | \$ 337,555.00 | \$ 315,492.00 |
| MARCH | 49 | 42 | \$ 363,941.00 | \$ 364,700.00 |
| APRIL | 75 | 119 | \$ 740,937.00 | \$1,064,207.00 |
| MAY | 181 | 187 | \$1,150,578.00 | \$1,168,068.00 |
| JUNE | 225 | 180 | \$1,482,194.00 | \$1,565,417.00 |
| JULY | 178 | 179 | \$1,122,497.00 | \$1,194,980.00 |
| AUG. | 195 | 176 | \$1,282,381.00 | \$ 876,660.00 |
| SEPT. | 147 | | \$ 942,253.00 | |
| OCT. | 157 | | \$ 835,421.00 | |
| NOV. | 116 | | \$ 907,380.00 | |
| DEC. | 73 | | \$ 810,701.00 | |

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION, 1964.

September 15, 1964.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

Your Board would respectfully recommend that the following items be approved:

1. E. A. Sheppard, Middle Sackville. Your Board recommends a modification of the front yard clearance on a lot owned by E. A. Sheppard located at Middle Sackville. The lot slopes steeply at the rear of the property and the house cannot be located the required thirty feet from the front line of the property. A set back of twenty-six (26') feet from the Windsor Highway is therefore recommended for approval.

2. Gilbert Cayea, lot A11 of the Hiram Conrad Sub-division, Conrad's Settlement.

Your Board recommends a modification of the front yard clearance on lot A11 of the Hiram Conrad Subdivision located at Conrad's Settlement. An existing foundation is located less than thirty feet from the front line of the lot. Your Board recommends a set back of twenty (20') feet from a private road for the above mentioned lot.

3. Edward Bisha, 7 Oakhill Drive, Rockingham. Your Board recommends a modification of the front yard clearance for the lot located at 7 Oakhill Drive, Rockingham. Mr. Bisha wishes to build a garage but due to the physical aspects of the lot, it is impossible to have the garage located thirty (30) feet back from the road. Your Board recommends a set back of twenty (20') feet from Oakhill Drive for proposed garage.

4. Marion Barnes, Hubbards. Under Section 3 (iii) of the Zoning By-Law, regarding undersized lots where it is not possible to acquire more land, your Board recommends the approval of a lot located at Hubbards with an area of 4,000 square feet: a small summer camp is to be erected on this lot. Your Board further recommends a modification of the front yard clearance for this lot: a set back of twenty (20') feet from Highway #3 is recommended.

September 15, 1964.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

5. Re-Zoning Lands of Seabreeze Restaurants Limited, Eastern Passage.

Please be advised that today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the above mentioned re-zoning request from R-4 to C-2. The Planning Board would recommend approval of this request because the proposal would involve a material improvement to the area and would not adversely affect neighbouring properties.

6. Randall Development Limited, Fairview. Please be advised that today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the above request for a zone change from R-2 to R-4 to permit the development of an integrated housing project. The Board would recommend Council's approval of this proposed change as such a development would be in complete harmony with the proposal for this area and would not adversely affect neighbouring properties.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION, 1964

September 15, 1964.

COUNTY PLANNING BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

Please be advised that your Planning Board respectfully recommends that a Special Council Session be held on Wednesday, September 23, for the purpose of discussing and studying the master plan of Halifax County and that public meetings with the ratepayers be continued.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

EXTRACT FROM STATUTES OF NOVA SCOTIA - 1964

ADVANCE POLL

Establishment of advance poll 21A (1) The Council of any municipality may from time to time by resolution direct the municipal clerk to establish an advance poll at which there may vote any voter if

(a) his name is on the list of voters for any polling district in the municipality; and

(b) he expects to be absent on ordinary polling day from the municipality and for that reason will be unable to vote.

Place of poll (2) Every such advance poll shall be held and conducted by the presiding officer or deputy presiding officer at a place designated by the council in the same manner as the ordinary poll is held and conducted.

Time of poll (3) Advance polls shall be open and shall only be open between the hours of ten and twelve o'clock in the forenoon and two and five o'clock in the afternoon and seven and ten o'clock in the afternoon on the Saturday next preceding polling day.

Notice of poll (4) The presiding officer shall, not later than three days before the day on which such advance poll is to be held, give public notice of the poll and of the time and place of the poll by publishing the same in a newspaper circulating in the county or by handbills posted in three conspicuous places in his district.

Oath of voter 21B (1) A voter applying to vote at an advance poll shall be permitted to do so only after taking the oath in Form EE in the Second Schedule.

Place of voting (2) Upon taking such oath, the voter may vote in the advance poll for the polling district in which his name is registered.

Proceedings at poll 21C (1) At each close of the poll in an advance poll, the presiding officer shall in the presence of such of the candidates or their agents or of voters representing candidates as may be entitled to be present and are present;

(a) open the ballot box;

(b) empty the ballots (in such a manner as not to disclose for whom the voter has voted) into a special envelope for the purpose and seal the same; and

Advance Poll Continued

(c) place such envelope in the ballot box and close and lock the same.

Sealing of ballots and boxes

(2) Every candidate or agent present who desires to do so may affix his seal and signature to the envelope and ballot box in such manner that the envelope or ballot box cannot be opened or anything deposited therein or removed therefrom without breaking the seal.

Procedure at opening of poll

(3) At each opening of the poll in the afternoon of the said day, the ballot box shall be opened by the presiding officer in the presence of such of the candidates or agents or of the voters representing candidates as may be entitled to be present and are present, and the envelope containing the ballots shall be opened and the ballots placed in the ballot box which shall immediately thereafter be locked and kept locked except as in this Act otherwise provided.

Entries on voters lists

21D (1) The presiding officer shall mark on his list of voters those who have voted at an advance poll and no voter who has so voted shall be permitted to vote on polling day.

Count of ballots

(2) At the close of the poll on ordinary polling day, the presiding officer and the poll clerk shall open the envelope containing the ballot papers given at the advance poll and place them with the ballot papers given on ordinary polling day and count the votes together with and as part of the poll of ordinary polling day.

September Council Session - 1964

Tuesday, September 15, 1964

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION PROJECT -

Council will recall that this Committee, acting as a Centennial Celebration Committee, reported to Council some time ago that this Committee inaugurated a combined meeting with representatives from the Centennial Celebration Committees of the City of Halifax and the City of Dartmouth with the thought in mind that instead of each Municipality proceeding with a Centennial Project of its own that it might be well for the three Municipal Corporations to join forces and provide something of a permanent and lasting nature for this whole Metropolitan Region on a joint basis.

The City of Dartmouth has proceeded on its own and has recommended a combined Library-Museum as its Centennial Project. The City of Halifax Centennial Committee met with representatives of the County on at least two occasions and discussed various things that might be proceeded with on a joint basis between the City of Halifax and the County of Halifax and the Centennial Committee of the City culminated its deliberations by presenting a report to the City Council on the 27th day of August, 1964, when it recommended the erection and operation of an aquarium as a Centennial Project and recommended this plan to the Halifax City Council for its approval and in the same report recommended that the Municipality of the County of Halifax be requested to join in this scheme as a joint venture.

Your Committee has discussed this to some considerable extent and although it is not opposed to an aquarium as such, it was of the opinion that since Dartmouth was proceeding with its own project and where the City of Halifax could probably adequately handle the erection and operation of an aquarium, that it might be of more benefit to the residents of the Municipality if something of a lasting nature were built in the Municipality itself which would serve the people of the Municipality perhaps better than an aquarium that would, in all probability, be located in the City of Halifax.

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

Your Committee, after some considerable discussion and deliberations, recommend that we not join the City of Halifax in the erection and operation of an aquarium as a Centennial Project for the Halifax City and County area, but rather recommend to this Council the establishment of three branch Libraries to help in the expansion of our Library program - one in the west section of the County; one in the eastern section of the County and one in the central section of the County. It is further recommended that this Project be submitted to the Provincial Centennial Committee for its approval.

ADVANCE POLL -

The 1964 session of the Legislature amended the Municipal Act to make provisions for the holding of an Advance Poll in the Municipal Elections. Copies of the legislation in this regard is attached to this report. Your Committee has studied this legislation and noted that an Advance Poll will only be held when the Council of the Municipality determines so by resolution and recommend to the Council that where the cost of holding an Advance Poll would be relatively high if not prohibitive for the number of votes that would be cast in such an Advance Poll that there be no Advance Poll held in connection with the forthcoming Municipal Election to be held on October 20, 1964.

HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH BRIDGE -

Attached to this report you will find a copy of a letter addressed to the Warden from the Hon. R. L. Stanfield, Premier of the Province of Nova Scotia, pointing out that at meetings held in connection with this matter, it seems to be agreed that in view of the financial risks and problems existing with the Harbour crowding at George's Island, that the crossing at the Narrows would be the most appropriate at this time. The letter goes on to say that if the crossing at the Narrows is approved, in principle, by the Councils of the two Cities and the County, the Government of Nova Scotia would be prepared to request the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission to proceed with the project. It is also stated in the letter that the Government would expect any financial outlay or undertakings to be shared by the Municipal Governments with the Province, along lines similar to those arranged prior to the construction of the Angus L. Macdonald Bridge.

This matter has also been reviewed and studied by your Committee and at this time recommend to Council the approval, in principle, of a crossing of Halifax Harbour at the Narrows.

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

APPLICATIONS - RELIEF FROM PAYMENT OF THE CURRENT YEAR'S TAXES -

Your Committee has received two affidavits for relief from payment of the current year's taxes. We have investigated the circumstances surrounding each of these cases and recommend to Council as follows:-

Mrs. Stanley (Catherine) Duggan - District No. 10-2

Recommend exemption equivalent to the widow's exemption for the year 1964, which would mean that she would be relieved from payment of the current year's taxes in an amount of \$66.31.

Mrs. Annie Romans - District No. 8-50

Decision deferred, pending further investigation.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

COPY

THE PREMIER

Halifax

August 21, 1964

Dear Warden Burris:

Following two meetings with the Mayor of Halifax, the Mayor of Dartmouth, representatives of the provincial government, and yourself, there seems to be agreement among these that arrangement should be proceeded with for a second crossing of the harbour. It also seems to be agreed that in view of the financial risks and problems associated with a crossing at George's Island, a crossing at the Narrows would be the most appropriate at this time.

In accordance with our understanding, I have consulted my colleagues in the government. They have authorized me to say to you that if the crossing at the Narrows is approved in principle by the Councils of the two cities and the county, the government of Nova Scotia would be prepared to request the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission to proceed with the project. The government would also request the Legislature to provide the Bridge Commission with any authorization the project might require.

The provincial government would expect any financial outlay or undertakings to be shared by the municipal governments with the Province along lines similar to those arranged prior to the construction of the Angus L. Macdonald Bridge. There would, of course, have to be further consultations after the particulars regarding the proposed crossing have been worked out by the Commission.

I suggest that the crossing project should include connections with the street system of Dartmouth and also a contribution towards improvement of streets in the city of Halifax to provide satisfactory access to the proposed harbour crossing. The actual amount which the Bridge Commission would expend towards streets within Dartmouth and Halifax would have to be determined after full consideration and discussion.

I think it would be helpful if the project of the crossing at the Narrows could be considered by your Council at this stage. I would appreciate it if you could advise me after such consideration whether your Council approves this project in principle.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) R.L. Stanfield

Warden George R. Burris
Municipal Building
Dutch Village Road
Aymdale, N.S.

Tuesday, September 15th, 1964

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

- 1) The Public Works Committee recommends that an amount of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) be transferred from the Parks Fund to the Grand Desert Beach park account to be used for the construction of Picnic Facilities at the Park.
- 2) The Committee recommends a temporary borrowing in an amount of One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) by separate resolution to allow for the improvement of Little Fox Lane in the Hamshaw Subdivision which will be recovered in total by a charge to be levied against the abutting property owners.
- 3) The Committee recommends that a short un-named street running to the South, from the Palmer Road in the Sunrise Subdivision in Waverley, be added to the paving programme for this year with the County's share of the paving cost being approximately Four Hundred Sixty Dollars (\$460.00).
- 4) The Committee recommends that the Council authorize the Warden and Clerk to sign the Paving Petition for a section of Main Avenue, between Titus Street and the Fairview Overpass, for the municipally-owned property on which the Fairview Elementary School is located, and that this portion of Main Avenue be then recommended to the Minister of Highways for inclusion in the 1964 Paving Programme with an estimated cost to the Municipality for this paving to be Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$7,800.00).
- 5) The Committee has reviewed the recommendations of the General Development Plan with regard to Storm Water Control and the provision of water supply and sanitary sewage facilities and, at this time, would like to recommend that the Council approve, in principle, Paragraph "F" of Appendix "C", regarding the implementations of the water supply system and that the City of Dartmouth Water Department, and the Public Service Commission of Halifax be asked to jointly undertake a study with the Municipality to investigate the overall water supply problems for the Metropolitan Area. This report to be carried out by a consulting firm agreeable to the three bodies, would, in detail, investigate the sources of supply; the existing distribution system and contain recommendations for the joint financing of future works.

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, September 15th, 1964

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE
(Continued)

- 6) The Committee recommends the expropriation by separate resolution of easements required for sewer construction purposes more particularly described on the following pages.
- 7) The Committee recommends that two easements previously expropriated from the Streach and Joudrey Properties at Bedford, for sewer construction purposes be abandoned by separate resolution to allow for the construction of a garage on one of the properties.

Respectfully submitted.

(Signed by the Committee)

September Council Session - 1964

Tuesday, September 15, 1964

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:

1963 PROGRAM

- (a) Bedford Junior High School - Site work completed.

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Lower Sackville Junior High School - Site work 80% completed. Building 75% completed.
- (b) Clayton Park Elementary - Work 90% completed. Ground work to be completed. Completion within two weeks.
- (c) Middle Musquodoboit Elementary School - School taken over for occupancy.
- (d) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School - Working drawings being completed.
- (e) Musquodoboit Rural High School - Work 75% complete.
- (f) Eastern Shore Rural High - Tenders close September 18th, 1964. Well drilling completed.

1964 PROGRAM

- (a) Jollimore Junior High School - Site purchased by Committee.
- (b) Dutch Settlement - one classroom addition and alterations - Foundation walls poured Existing classrooms occupied
- (c) Head Jeddore - Work underway on indoor sanitation.

Report of the School Capital Program Committee Continued

- (d) West Armdale Elementary - School taken over for occupancy.
- (e) Portable Schools - Two buildings on site and taken over for occupancy at Musquodoboit Harbour and Head of Chezzetcook.

REQUEST FOR NAMES FOR NEW SCHOOLS

- (a) Eastern Shore Rural High School
- (b) Lower Sackville Junior High School
- (c) Clayton Park Elementary School
- (d) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School
- (e) Middle Musquodoboit Elementary School
- (f) Jollimore Junior High School

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

REVENUE REPORT

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL
SESSION

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | NUMBER ACCOUNT | BALANCE ACCOUNT | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| REAL PROPERTY | 300 | 3,416,494.38 | 3,891,995.63 | 475,501.25 CR 1 |
| PERSONAL PROPERTY | 301 | | 308,277.38 | 308,277.38 CR 1 |
| ROLL TAXES | 302 | 61,084.48 | 135,000.00 | 73,915.52 CR 1 |
| MAR TEL AND TEL | 303 | 34,515.69 | 34,515.69 | .00 * 1 |
| TEXACO CANADA | 3031 | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 | .00 * 1 |
| <u>SPECIAL CHARGES</u> | | | | |
| STREET PAVING | 304 | 70,616.68 | | 70,616.68 * 1 |
| SPRINGVALE SEWER | 3041 | 751.52 | | 751.52 * 1 |
| LIE SUB DIVISION | 3042 | 1,615.82 | | 1,615.82 * 1 |
| STREET IMPROVEMENTS | 3043 | 1,185.57 | | 1,185.57 * 1 |
| TAPP SUB DIV | 3044 | 591.45 | | 591.45 * 1 |
| TRUNK SEWER ARMDALE FAIRVIEW | 3045 | 69,422.17 | | 69,422.17 * 1 |
| ROCKINGHAM | 30451 | 15,553.25 | | 15,553.25 * 1 |
| SEWER LATERALS | 3046 | 12,504.57 | | 12,504.57 * 1 |
| DOG TAX | 305 | 16,241.75 | 16,500.00 | 258.25 CR 1 |
| TRADERS LICENSES ETC | 306 | 2,201.00 | 6,000.00 | 3,799.00 CR 1 |
| FINES AND FEES | 308 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| INT ON DEPOSITS AND BONDS | 309 | 4,563.20 | 8,000.00 | 3,436.80 CR 1 |
| INT ON SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS | 3091 | 18,656.33 | 15,000.00 | 3,656.33 * 1 |
| INTEREST ON TAX ARREARS | 310 | 37,892.86 | 55,000.00 | 17,107.14 CR 1 |
| GOVT OF CAN IN LIEU OF TAXES | 313 | | 171,000.00 | 171,000.00 CR 1 |
| MEN PURPOSE GRANT IN LIEU OF I.T. | 314 | 11,327.76 | 22,655.51 | 11,327.75 CR 1 |
| SPECIAL GRANT | 3141 | 100,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 100,000.00 CR 1 |
| CAP DEBT CHARGES ON SCHOOL DEBT | 315 | 241,576.23 | 372,600.00 | 131,023.77 CR 1 |
| GRANT RE MENTALLY ILL | 3161 | 9,158.53 | 88,000.00 | 78,841.47 CR 1 |
| GRANT RE POOR RELIEF | 3162 | 67,521.60 | 127,000.00 | 59,478.40 CR 1 |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY | 3163 | 21,320.00 | | 21,320.00 * 1 |
| GRANT RE MUNICIPAL HOMES | 3164 | 15,760.05 | 50,000.00 | 34,239.95 CR 1 |
| GRANT RE WELFARE ADMIN COSTS | 3165 | | 24,000.00 | 24,000.00 CR 1 |
| QUEBEC LANDS AND FORESTS | 317 | 1,315.97 | 1,000.00 | 315.97 * 1 |
| GRANT RE CIVIL DEFENCE | 319 | 575.42 | 5,130.00 | 4,554.58 CR 1 |
| MUNICIPALITY CITY OR TOWN | 320 | | 1,923.95 | 1,923.95 CR 1 |
| N.S. LIQUOR COMM IN LIEU OF TAXES | 330 | 695.91 | 695.91 | .00 * 1 |
| O.V. MUN HOME FOR ADMIN | 334 | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 CR 1 |
| COUNTY HOSPITAL ADMIN | 335 | | 6,800.00 | 6,800.00 CR 1 |
| RENTALS | 336 | | 7,976.00 | 7,976.00 CR 1 |
| DEED TRANSFER TAX | 337 | 52,439.63 | 80,000.00 | 27,560.37 CR 1 |
| SALE BUILDING PERMITS | 338 | 6,181.00 | 9,000.00 | 2,819.00 CR 1 |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY FEES AND FINES | 340 | 1,646.46 | | 1,646.46 * 1 |
| RECOVERY FROM ENGINEERING | 341 | | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 CR 1 |
| N.S. HOSP TAX REBATE | 345 | 18,307.75 | | 18,307.75 * 1 |
| LAUNDRY REVENUE | 346 | 953.09 | 2,000.00 | 1,046.91 CR 1 |
| UNCLASSIFIED REVENUE | 347 | 1,387.00 | 1,500.00 | 113.00 CR 1 |
| C.B.C. IN LIEU OF TAXES | 348 | | 1,700.00 | 1,700.00 CR 1 |
| TRANS FROM REVENUE RESERVE FUND | 351 | 9,872.51 | | 9,872.51 * 1 |
| HOSPITAL ACCOUNTS | 356 | 636.77 | 1,000.00 | 363.23 CR 1 |
| | | 4,399,566.40 | 5,783,370.07 | 1,383,803.67 CR 1 |

EXPENDITURE REPORT

AUGUST 31ST 1964

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | NUMBER ACCOUNT | BALANCE TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE EXPENDED |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| COUNCIL | 400 | 23,514.90 | 35,200.00 | 11,685.10 |
| <u>WARDEN AND COUNCIL</u> | | | | |
| SECRETARIAL STAFF | 4,001 | 2,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,004 | | 750.00 | 750.00 |
| CONTINGENCY FUND | 4,006 | | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| HONORARIUM | 401 | 3,333.28 | 5,000.00 | 1,666.72 |
| DEPUTY WARDEN | 4,011 | | 600.00 | 600.00 |
| <u>COMMITTEES</u> | | | | |
| COUNTY PLANNING | 4,023 | 3,897.72 | 5,500.00 | 1,602.28 |
| FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE | 4,021 | 1,082.00 | | |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY | 4,022 | 695.46 | | |
| PUBLIC WORKS | 4,024 | 947.10 | | |
| WELFARE | 4,025 | 725.44 | | |
| SCHOOL CAPITAL | 4,026 | 3,602.76 | | |
| BOARD HEALTH | 4,029 | 950.96 | | |
| VOCATIONAL HIGH | 4,033 | 20.00 | | |
| CHILDRENS HOSPITAL | 4,034 | 152.16 | | |
| LOW COST HOUSING | 4,036 | 118.00 | | |
| HFX DART REG AUTHY | 4,037 | 68.88 | | |
| CIVIL DEFENCE | 4,038 | 433.60 | | |
| IND COMMITTEE | 4,039 | 357.28 | | |
| HONORARIA | 402 | | 15,000.00 | 5,846.36 |
| <u>SALARIES</u> | | | | |
| PAID BY VOUCHER | 4,055 | 220.00 | | 220.00 |
| HEALTH DEPT | 4,058 | 2,138.60 | | 2,138.60 |
| BUILDING INSPECTION | 4,059 | 23,837.50 | 34,155.00 | 10,317.50 |
| CLERKS AND TREASURERS | 406 | 25,892.74 | 38,925.00 | 13,032.26 |
| COLLECTORS | 4,061 | 20,666.70 | 29,694.00 | 9,027.30 |
| ACCOUNTING OFFICE | 4,062 | 18,389.88 | 27,323.00 | 8,933.12 |
| ASSESSORS | 4,063 | 44,077.00 | 59,073.00 | 14,996.00 |
| PLANNING OFFICE | 4,064 | 19,100.85 | 30,027.00 | 10,926.15 |
| ARCHITECTS | 4,065 | 16,292.97 | 24,751.00 | 8,458.03 |
| SOLICITORS FEES | 4,066 | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 |
| AUDITORS | 4,067 | 4,200.00 | 4,200.00 | .00 |
| ENGINEERING | 4,068 | 43,516.13 | 55,626.00 | 12,109.87 |
| WELFARE DEPT | 4,069 | 27,004.15 | 37,228.00 | 10,223.85 |
| <u>MUNICIPAL CLERKS OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 407 | 3,833.16 | 5,500.00 | 1,666.84 |
| PRINTING | 4,071 | 18.00 | | 18.00 |
| TELEPHONE | 4,072 | 3,616.09 | 5,000.00 | 1,383.91 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,073 | 1,148.93 | 4,000.00 | 2,851.07 |
| LEGAL EXP | 4,074 | 12,073.85 | 10,000.00 | 2,073.85 |
| ADVERTISING | 4,076 | 244.80 | 1,000.00 | 755.20 |
| LICENSES AND COSTS | 4,077 | 247.72 | | 247.72 |
| <u>COLLECTORS OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 408 | 2,252.81 | 1,800.00 | 452.81 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| <u>CLERKS OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| OFFICE EXP | 4,083 | 63.40 | 150.00 | 86.60 CR 1 |
| TAX COLLECTION EXP | 4,084 | 142.40 | 100.00 | 42.40 * 1 |
| CONSTABLES | 4,085 | 1,593.71 | 1,200.00 | 393.71 * 1 |
| COMMISSION TO CONSTABLES | 4,086 | 3,375.25 | 4,000.00 | 624.75 CR 1 |
| COG EXPENSE | 4,087 | 11,510.57 | 15,000.00 | 3,489.43 CR 1 |
| POSTAGE | 4,088 | 6,177.05 | 6,500.00 | 322.95 CR 1 |
| REED TRANSFER TAX | 4,089 | 1,033.75 | 2,000.00 | 966.25 CR 1 |
| <u>ACCOUNTING OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 409 | 708.96 | 1,000.00 | 291.04 CR 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,093 | 36.09 | 150.00 | 113.91 CR 1 |
| <u>WELFARE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 4,095 | 105.38 | | 105.38 * 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,097 | 2,614.74 | 11,000.00 | 8,385.26 CR 1 |
| <u>ASSESSMENT</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 410 | 501.83 | 1,000.00 | 498.17 CR 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,103 | 440.60 | 8,000.00 | 7,559.40 CR 1 |
| <u>PLANNING</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 411 | 185.21 | 500.00 | 314.79 CR 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,113 | 3,480.55 | 5,500.00 | 2,019.45 CR 1 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,114 | 142.48 | | 142.48 * 1 |
| <u>ENGINEERING</u> | | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,115 | 2,033.26 | 5,000.00 | 2,966.74 CR 1 |
| <u>ARCHITECT</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 412 | 32.06 | 100.00 | 67.94 CR 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,123 | 4,593.00 | 7,000.00 | 2,407.00 CR 1 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,124 | 18.68 | 2,000.00 | 1,981.32 CR 1 |
| JANITORS SALARY | 413 | 1,919.47 | 2,800.00 | 880.53 CR 1 |
| JANITORS ASSISTANT SALARY | 4,131 | 1,700.00 | 2,500.00 | 800.00 CR 1 |
| JANITORS SUPPLIES | 4,132 | 589.53 | 500.00 | 89.53 * 1 |
| MUNICIPAL OFFICE HEAT | 4,133 | 1,148.82 | 1,600.00 | 451.18 CR 1 |
| LIGHT | 4,134 | 2,103.13 | 4,200.00 | 2,096.87 CR 1 |
| WATER | 4,135 | 159.20 | 300.00 | 140.80 CR 1 |
| REPAIRS AND MAINT | 4,137 | 2,089.05 | 3,500.00 | 1,410.95 CR 1 |
| SERVICE CHARGES MACHINES | 4,139 | 840.75 | 3,000.00 | 2,159.25 CR 1 |
| ELECTIONS EXPENSES | 414 | 259.37 | | 259.37 * 1 |
| REVISORS LISTS | 4,141 | 122.65 | | 122.65 * 1 |
| CONVENTIONS | 416 | 800.00 | 800.00 | .00 * 1 |
| UNION N.S. MUNICIPALITIES | 4,161 | 370.00 | 950.00 | 580.00 CR 1 |
| DUES | 4,163 | 1,293.69 | 1,293.69 | .00 * 1 |
| A.P.E.C. | 4,164 | 200.00 | 300.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| MAN FEO MAYORS | 4,165 | 1,533.00 | 1,000.00 | 533.00 * 1 |
| HFX BRD TRADE | 4,166 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| BOARD APPEAL | 417 | 554.16 | 554.16 | .00 * 1 |
| LIEN LAW | 418 | 222.06 | 500.00 | 722.06 CR 1 |
| BUILDING BRD | 419 | 54.72 | 200.00 | 145.28 CR 1 |
| <u>PENSION</u> | | | | |
| MARTIN ARCHIBALD | 420 | 2,000.00 | | |
| MARY ARCHIBALD | 4,201 | 600.00 | | |
| E V SMITH | 4,202 | 1,200.00 | 5,700.00 | 1,900.00 CR 1 |
| PENSION FUND CONTRIBUTIONS | 421 | 16,139.89 | 14,500.00 | 1,639.89 * 1 |
| EMPLOYER | 422 | 1,625.22 | 2,000.00 | 374.78 CR 1 |
| BUYING DEBENTURES | 425 | 1,631.40 | 3,500.00 | 1,868.60 CR 1 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| SPECIAL SURVEYS STUDIES | 427 | 24,112.50 | 10,000.00 | 14,112.50 * 1 |
| FINANCIAL COLL AGENCY | 4,312 | .90 | | .90 * 1 |
| SALARIES COUNTY CONSTABLES | 432 | 3,396.56 | 5,110.00 | 1,713.44 CR |
| CORR OR REFORMATORY INST | 435 | 4,213.59 | 7,000.00 | 2,786.41 CR |
| DIRECTOR CHILD WELFARE JUVENILE | 436 | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 CR |
| SHEEP PROTECTION ACT | 437 | 44.71 | 100.00 | 55.29 CR |
| HFX S.E. VET ASSIST BRO | 438 | 650.00 | 1,300.00 | 650.00 CR |
| MOSQUODOBOIT | 4,381 | 450.00 | 900.00 | 450.00 CR |
| SOCIETY PREV CRUELTY ANIMALS | 4,382 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR |
| <u>BOUNTIES</u> | | | | |
| RACOONS | 439 | 218.00 | | |
| FOXES | 4,391 | 174.00 | | |
| WILDCATS | 4,392 | 324.00 | | |
| BEARS | 4,393 | 80.00 | 1,200.00 | 404.00 CR |
| BUILDING INSPECTION | 4,395 | 7,278.12 | 11,000.00 | 3,721.88 CR |
| COST OF PAVING STREETS | 442 | 28,065.81 | 30,300.00 | 2,234.19 CR |
| COST OF EXPROPRIATION | 4,421 | 4.00 | | 4.00 * 1 |
| WORKMENS COMPENSATION | 443 | 199.20 | 500.00 | 300.80 CR |
| SANITATION AND WASTE REMOVAL | 444 | 15,624.38 | | 15,624.38 * 1 |
| EXPENSES BRD HEALTH | 4,451 | 138.27 | 100.00 | 38.27 * 1 |
| CERTS OF INSANITY | 4,452 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR |
| OUT PATIENTS DEPT | 446 | 4,775.70 | 6,000.00 | 1,224.30 CR |
| GRANT HFX VISITING DISPENSARY | 447 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 CR |
| PROVINCE N.S. HEAD TAX | 4,487 | 42,873.00 | 85,746.00 | 42,873.00 CR |
| CONVEYANCE PATIENTS GEN HOSP | 450 | 918.85 | 1,400.00 | 481.15 CR |
| IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY ILL | 451 | 60,376.43 | 130,000.00 | 69,623.57 CR |
| HFX CO HOSP FOSTER CARE | 4,512 | 1,140.77 | 4,000.00 | 2,859.23 CR |
| CONVEYANCE PAT MENTAL HOSP | 453 | 72.65 | 100.00 | 27.35 CR |
| AID TO PERSONS IN NEED | 454 | 154,671.51 | 190,000.00 | 35,328.49 CR |
| NON SHAREABLE | 4,541 | 3,155.86 | 4,000.00 | 844.14 CR |
| CARE OF INDIGENTS | 455 | 42,251.50 | 75,000.00 | 32,748.50 CR |
| CHILDRENS AID SOCIETIES | 457 | 8,695.94 | 12,000.00 | 3,304.06 CR |
| DIRECTOR CHILD WELFARE | 4,571 | 18,136.30 | 39,000.00 | 20,863.70 CR |
| <u>GRANT</u> | | | | |
| HFX DART UNITED APPEAL | 458 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 CR |
| SALVATION ARMY | 459 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR |
| C N I B | 460 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR |
| N.S. HOME COLORED CHILDREN | 4,601 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR |
| CAN PARAPLEGIC | 4,602 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR |
| JOHN HOWARD SOCIETY | 4,603 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR |
| CAN MENTAL HEALTH | 4,604 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR |
| REQUISITION MUN SCHOOL BRD | 461 | 1,982,000.00 | 2,876,310.95 | 894,310.95 CR |
| MUNICIPAL COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS | 462 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 CR |
| TUITION FOR DEAF | 463 | 6,865.00 | 15,750.00 | 8,885.00 CR |
| TUITION FOR BLIND | 464 | 9,900.00 | 13,800.00 | 3,900.00 CR |
| VOCATIONAL HIGH | 465 | 47,282.15 | 51,219.84 | 3,937.69 CR |
| LAKESIDE IND PARK | 4,657 | 970.00 | | 970.00 * 1 |
| JOLLIMORE SCHOOL | 4,658 | | < 23.25 > | 23.25 * 1 |
| ELDERBANK | 4,659 | 174.77 | 750.00 | 575.23 CR |
| GRAND DESERT BEACH | 466 | 29.50 | 113.23 | 83.73 CR |
| W D PIERCEY MEM | 4,661 | 157.53 | | 157.53 * 1 |
| PETPESWICK WHARF | 4,662 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR |
| KIDSTONE LAKE | 4,663 | | 764.00 | 764.00 CR |
| LONG COVE | 4,664 | 56.13 | 600.00 | 543.87 CR |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|----------------|
| WINDY LAKE | 4,665 | | 25.46 | 25.46CR 1 |
| RESERVOIR PTY | 4,666 | <500.00> | 308.88 | 808.88CR 1 |
| MUSQUODOBOIT HBR | 46,621 | | 40.11 | 40.11CR 1 |
| WEDGEWOOD PARK | 4,667 | | 754.75 | 754.75CR 1 |
| WILVERLEY FIRE HALL | 4,668 | | 557.86 | 557.86CR 1 |
| SACKVILLE RIVER DELTA | 4,669 | 6.66 | 2,500.00 | 2,493.34CR 1 |
| MCAGHERS GRANT | 467 | 499.00 | 250.00 | 249.00 * 1 |
| D ST 14D | 4,671 | 288.80 | 484.48 | 195.68CR 1 |
| SPRY BAY | 4,672 | 181.67 | 394.10 | 212.43CR 1 |
| UPLANDS PARK | 4,673 | 459.46 | 624.61 | 165.15CR 1 |
| EASTERN PASSAGE | 4,674 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00CR 1 |
| MCKENZIE DEVELOPMENT | 4,675 | | 250.00 | 250.00CR 1 |
| FERRANCE BAY | 4,677 | 230.77 | 500.00 | 269.23CR 1 |
| MAPLE RIDGE | 4,678 | 249.08 | 380.85 | 131.77CR 1 |
| NATHAN SMITH | 4,679 | 1,003.50 | 1,500.00 | 496.50CR 1 |
| CITY MARKET GRANT | 468 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00CR 1 |
| <u>REGIONAL LIBRARY</u> | | | | |
| SALARIES | 4,681 | 28,219.86 | | |
| BOOKS AND PERIODICALS | 4,682 | 13,288.33 | | |
| BOOKMOBILE EXPENSE | 4,683 | 2,586.81 | | |
| SUPPLIES STATIONERY | 4,685 | 1,563.66 | | |
| TRAVEL | 4,686 | 1,124.92 | | |
| BINDING | 4,687 | 676.94 | | |
| TELEPHONE | 4,688 | 163.56 | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,689 | 1,471.83 | 42,646.00 | 6,449.91 * 1 |
| MUSQUODOBOIT EXHIBITION GRANT | 469 | | 250.00 | 250.00CR 1 |
| MUS FED AGRICULTURE | 470 | | 200.00 | 200.00CR 1 |
| GO WASHINGTON CARVER | 471 | | 100.00 | 100.00CR 1 |
| BEDFORD LIONS | 4,711 | | 200.00 | 200.00CR 1 |
| HFX POLICE BOYS CLUB | 4,712 | | 75.00 | 75.00CR 1 |
| 11 T STREET PAVING | 472 | 10,358.72 | 15,000.00 | 4,641.28CR 1 |
| PRINCIPAL STREET PAVING | 4,722 | 63,251.22 | | 63,251.22 * 1 |
| INT OLIE SUB DIV | 4,726 | 284.05 | | 284.05 * 1 |
| PRINC " " | 4,727 | 1,328.22 | | 1,328.22 * 1 |
| 11 T TRUNK SEWER ARMDALE FAIRVIEW | 4,728 | 25,848.64 | 18,000.00 | 7,848.64 * 1 |
| PRINC " " | 4,729 | 64,611.46 | | 64,611.46 * 1 |
| PRINC TRUNK SEWER ROCKINGHAM | 47,292 | 11,696.75 | | 11,696.75 * 1 |
| PRINC SEWER LATERALS | 47,296 | 11,110.26 | | 11,110.26 * 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB PRINC 63 | 4,744 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | .00 * 1 |
| " " INT 63 | 4,745 | 1,406.25 | 2,743.75 | 1,337.50CR 1 |
| " " DEB DEBT CHARGES | 4,746 | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00CR 1 |
| " " DEB INT | 4,747 | 1,671.88 | 3,343.75 | 1,671.87CR 1 |
| " " DEB REDEEMED | 4,752 | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00CR 1 |
| " " DEBS INT | 4,753 | 2,400.00 | 4,800.00 | 2,400.00CR 1 |
| " " DEBT REDEEMED | 4,754 | 14,090.42 | 14,090.42 | .00 * 1 |
| " " DEBS INT | 4,755 | 6,967.74 | 13,530.40 | 6,562.66CR 1 |
| ARMDALE SEWER DEBS PRINC | 4,756 | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | .00 * 1 |
| " " INT | 4,757 | 6,500.00 | 12,656.25 | 6,156.25CR 1 |
| " " DEBS PRINC 63 | 4,758 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | .00 * 1 |
| " " INT 63 LOAN | 4,759 | 1,632.50 | 3,196.25 | 1,563.75CR 1 |
| SCHOOL DEBS | 477 | 339,974.41 | 560,866.80 | 220,892.39CR 1 |
| " " DEBS INT | 4,771 | 330,635.60 | 568,113.18 | 237,477.58CR 1 |
| SCHOOL SECT DEBS PRINC | 4,772 | 71,660.00 | 126,470.33 | 54,810.33CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,773 | 31,747.91 | 45,005.92 | 13,258.01CR 1 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| NEW MUNICIPAL BLDG PRINC | 4,774 | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | .00 * 1 |
| INT | 4,775 | 16,100.00 | 31,337.50 | 15,237.50 CR 1 |
| STREET PAVING PRINC | 4,786 | 12,586.53 | 12,586.53 | .00 * |
| INT | 4,787 | 2,533.04 | 4,704.22 | 2,171.18 CR 1 |
| INT ON CAP BORROWING | 4,788 | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 CR 1 |
| VOCATIONAL SCHOOL ACT PRINC | 479 | 2,894.64 | 5,839.94 | 2,945.30 CR 1 |
| INT | 4,791 | 1,729.42 | 3,408.18 | 1,678.76 CR 1 |
| DISCOUNT ON SALE DEBS | 4,794 | 8,470.00 | 10,000.00 | 1,530.00 CR 1 |
| BANK OVERDRAFT I T | 4,796 | 35,370.44 | 60,000.00 | 24,629.56 CR 1 |
| EXCHANGE | 4,797 | 348.86 | 400.00 | 51.14 CR 1 |
| COUPON NEGOTIATION CHARGES | 4,798 | 1,713.59 | 3,000.00 | 1,286.41 CR 1 |
| FOR UNCOLL AND UNCOLLECTED TAXES | 480 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 CR 1 |
| FOR ELECTIONS | 4,811 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 CR 1 |
| RE REVISIONS VOTERS LISTS | 4,812 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 CR 1 |
| FOR SCHOOLS | 4,825 | 498.75 | | 498.75 * 1 |
| FOR SCHOOL S NOT SHARED | 4,826 | 469.50 | 1,000.00 | 530.50 CR 1 |
| FOR EQUIPMENT FOR OFFICE | 4,827 | 1,299.45 | | 1,299.45 * 1 |
| MUNICIPALITY PURPOSES | 4,828 | | 60,998.91 | 60,998.91 CR 1 |
| IND COMM EXP | 4,881 | 1,817.49 | 4,000.00 | 2,182.51 CR 1 |
| CIVIL DEF | 4,882 | 2,667.11 | 5,700.00 | 3,032.89 CR 1 |
| DIST 13 IN LIEU OF AREA RATES | 4,883 | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 CR 1 |
| | | 4,042,339.71 | 5,904,225.05 | 1,861,885.34 CR 1 |

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT
PERIOD ENDING JULY 31, 1964

| NAME | ACCOUNT NUMBER | REVENUE TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| BOARD OF PATIENTS | 300 | 481,275.49 | 340,000.00 | 358,724.51 CR 1 |
| CLOTHING | 301 | 261.63 | 12,000.00 | 11,738.37 CR 1 |
| INCOME ON INVESTMENTS | 302 | 1,176.74 | 1,300.00 | 123.26 CR 1 |
| M. C. REVENUE | 304 | 578.79 | | 578.79 * 1 |
| INDUSTRIAL THERAPY | 306 | 17,484.55 | 8,056.80 | 9,427.75 * 1 |
| REVENUE HOUSE | 308 | 375.00 | 787.50 | 412.50 CR 1 |
| TRANSFER FROM RESERVE | 309 | 40,700.00 | | 40,700.00 * 1 |
| TRANSPORTATION | 311 | 2,657.50 | | 2,657.50 * 1 |
| | | <u>544,509.70</u> | <u>862,144.30</u> | <u>317,634.60 CR 1</u> |

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT NUMBER | EXPENDITURES TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | UNEXPENDED BALANCE |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| GENERAL EXPENSE | 401 | 1,137.39 | 4,000.00 | 2,862.61 CR 1 |
| PATIENT SALARIES | 4,011 | 2,130.00 | 3,000.00 | 870.00 CR 1 |
| OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY | 4,012 | 1,344.37 | 1,000.00 | 344.37 * 1 |
| FURNITURE REPLACEMENT | 4,013 | 2,096.51 | 5,000.00 | 2,903.49 CR 1 |
| WORKMENS COMPENSATION | 4,014 | 1,394.07 | 1,600.00 | 205.93 CR 1 |
| TRAVELLING EXPENSE | 4,015 | 614.46 | 1,200.00 | 585.54 CR 1 |
| REHABILITATION | 4,016 | 14.37 | | 14.37 * 1 |
| GENERAL MAINTENANCE | 402 | 3,637.90 | 10,000.00 | 6,362.10 CR 1 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | 403 | 1,138.84 | 7,500.00 | 6,361.16 CR 1 |
| ADVERTISING | 404 | 136.25 | 500.00 | 363.75 CR 1 |
| BEDDING | 405 | 4,325.36 | 10,000.00 | 5,674.64 CR 1 |
| BOND REDEMPTION & GOVT. LOANS | 406 | 9,930.37 | 33,779.44 | 23,849.07 CR 1 |
| CAR EXPENSE | 407 | 740.88 | 700.00 | 40.88 * 1 |
| CLEANING MATERIALS | 408 | 4,101.22 | 7,000.00 | 2,898.78 CR 1 |
| FUEL | 409 | 10,292.66 | 16,000.00 | 5,707.34 CR 1 |
| COMMITTEES | 410 | 2,294.66 | 4,000.00 | 1,705.34 CR 1 |
| DISHES | 411 | 466.17 | 500.00 | 33.83 CR 1 |
| ELECTRIC BULBS | 412 | 458.23 | 500.00 | 41.77 CR 1 |
| ELECTRIC LIGHT | 413 | 8,378.73 | 12,500.00 | 4,121.27 CR 1 |
| CHINAWARE | 415 | 510.53 | 500.00 | 10.53 * 1 |
| HOSPITAL EXPENSE | 416 | 3,745.63 | 4,000.00 | 254.37 CR 1 |
| INSURANCE | 417 | 2,688.97 | 3,300.00 | 611.03 CR 1 |
| INTEREST ON BONDS | 418 | 3,932.27 | 16,875.84 | 12,943.57 CR 1 |
| INTEREST EXPENSE | 4,181 | 2,641.91 | 2,000.00 | 641.91 * 1 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|---------------|
| DISCOUNT ON DEBENTURES | 4,182 | 1,058.75 | 1,058.75 | .00 * |
| MAINT. PLUMBING | 419 | 2,473.43 | 4,500.00 | 2,026.57 |
| ELECTRICAL | 420 | 4,793.47 | 4,500.00 | 293.47 |
| HEATING | 421 | 4,026.58 | 2,000.00 | 2,026.58 * |
| KITCHEN | 422 | 3,709.44 | 4,000.00 | 290.56 CR |
| LAUNDRY EXPENSE | 423 | 3,195.30 | 3,750.00 | 554.70 |
| MOPS & BROOMS | 424 | 400.64 | 800.00 | 399.36 CR |
| PAINT | 426 | 1,212.04 | 1,500.00 | 287.96 CR |
| RADIO REPAIR | 427 | 520.56 | 800.00 | 279.44 |
| SALARIES | 428 | 245,358.02 | 400,000.00 | 154,641.98 |
| " HEALTH OFFICERS | 429 | | 21,285.00 | 21,285.00 CR |
| TELEPHONE | 430 | 778.14 | 1,200.00 | 421.86 CR |
| TRANSPORTATION | 431 | 2,130.65 | 2,200.00 | 69.35 |
| RELIGIOUS | 432 | | 400.00 | 400.00 CR |
| UNIFORMS | 433 | 611.95 | 700.00 | 88.05 CR |
| X-RAY | 435 | 7.52 | 350.00 | 357.52 CR |
| DENTAL LAB EXPENSE | 436 | 226.03 | 1,000.00 | 773.97 CR |
| DEPRECIATION EXPENSE | 438 | | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 CR |
| BUS EXPENSE | 441 | 2,142.89 | 1,500.00 | 642.89 * |
| EMPLOYERS PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS | 442 | 9,875.07 | 15,000.00 | 5,124.93 CR |
| MAINT. I. T. HOUSE | 443 | 333.11 | 200.00 | 133.11 * |
| LAND CLEARING | 444 | 2,777.60 | 2,777.60 | .00 * |
| CAP. EXPENSE OUT OF REVENUE | 440 | 47,091.54 | 10,000.00 | 37,091.54 * |
| INDUSTRIAL THERAPY | 500 | 11,814.60 | 12,350.00 | 535.40 CR |
| DRUGS | 601 | 10,735.35 | 17,000.00 | 6,264.65 CR |
| GROCERIES | 602 | 35,585.10 | 75,000.00 | 39,414.90 CR |
| FRUIT & VEGETABLES | 603 | 8,837.10 | 16,000.00 | 7,162.90 CR |
| MEAT | 604 | 20,118.39 | 42,000.00 | 21,881.61 CR |
| FISH | 605 | 3,972.37 | 6,000.00 | 2,027.63 CR |
| FLOUR | 606 | 501.84 | 1,500.00 | 998.16 CR |
| BUTTER & MARGARINE | 607 | 2,274.90 | 5,000.00 | 2,725.10 CR |
| MILK | 608 | 10,592.44 | 24,000.00 | 13,407.56 CR |
| TEA & COFFEE | 609 | 2,055.28 | 3,000.00 | 944.72 CR |
| TOBACCO | 610 | 3,070.14 | 8,000.00 | 4,929.86 CR |
| BOOTS & SHOES | 611 | 1,179.39 | 2,000.00 | 820.61 CR |
| CLOTHING | 612 | 9,956.01 | 12,000.00 | 2,043.99 CR |
| | | 521,552.35 | 861,826.63 | 340,274.28 CR |

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SESSION

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT
PERIOD ENDING JULY 31, 1964

| ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT NUMBER | REVENUE TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| BOARD OF PATIENTS | 300 | 81,673.00 | 139,000.00 | 57,327.00CR 1 |
| | | 81,673.00 | 139,000.00 | 57,327.00CR 1 |

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT NUMBER | EXPENDITURES TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | UNEXPENDED BALANCE |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| GENERAL EXPENSE | 401 | 725.64 | 1,500.00 | 774.36CR 1 |
| GENERAL MAINTENANCE | 402 | 386.81 | 1,500.00 | 1,113.19CR 1 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | 403 | 105.74 | 4,200.00 | 4,094.26CR 1 |
| ADVERTISING | 404 | 45.00 | 200.00 | 155.00CR 1 |
| BEDDING | 405 | 325.00 | 400.00 | 75.00CR 1 |
| BOND REDEMPTION | 406 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | .00 * 1 |
| CAR EXPENSE | 407 | 320.00 | 480.00 | 160.00CR 1 |
| CLEANING MATERIALS | 408 | 214.34 | 700.00 | 485.66CR 1 |
| FUEL | 409 | 3,025.53 | 3,800.00 | 774.47CR 1 |
| COMMITTEE | 410 | 662.80 | 1,000.00 | 337.20CR 1 |
| FISHES | 411 | 171.63 | 250.00 | 78.37CR 1 |
| ELECTRIC BULBS | 412 | 26.84 | 50.00 | 23.16CR 1 |
| ELECTRIC LIGHTS | 413 | 1,230.79 | 1,700.00 | 469.21CR 1 |
| HARDWARE | 415 | 26.69 | 150.00 | 123.31CR 1 |
| HOME EXPENSE | 416 | 571.80 | 600.00 | 28.20CR 1 |
| INSURANCE | 417 | 320.40 | 801.40 | 481.00CR 1 |
| INTEREST ON BONDS | 418 | 1,466.25 | 2,875.00 | 1,408.75CR 1 |
| MAINT. PLUMBING | 419 | 951.35 | 1,000.00 | 48.65CR 1 |
| ELECTRICAL | 420 | 162.70 | 200.00 | 37.30CR 1 |
| HEATING | 421 | 207.62 | 700.00 | 492.38CR 1 |
| KITCHEN | 422 | 369.91 | 600.00 | 230.09CR 1 |
| LAUNDRY MAINT. & SUPPLIES | 423 | 2,246.46 | 3,500.00 | 1,253.54CR 1 |
| OPS & BRODMS | 424 | 44.45 | 50.00 | 5.55CR 1 |
| MEDICAL EXPENSES RE PATIENTS | 425 | 84.00 | 200.00 | 116.00CR 1 |
| PAINT | 426 | 244.16 | 250.00 | 5.84CR 1 |
| RADIO REPAIRS | 427 | 30.55 | 100.00 | 69.45CR 1 |
| SALARIES | 428 | 46,217.08 | 75,000.00 | 28,782.92CR 1 |
| TELEPHONE | 430 | 86.77 | 250.00 | 163.23CR 1 |
| RELIGIOUS | 432 | | 180.00 | 180.00CR 1 |
| UNIFORMS | 433 | 133.39 | 250.00 | 116.61CR 1 |
| CAP. EXP. OUT OF REVENUE | 440 | 1,858.94 | 3,200.00 | 1,341.06CR 1 |
| PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS | 442 | 1,840.32 | 3,000.00 | 1,159.68CR 1 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| DRUGS | 601 | 3,749.73 | 4,000.00 | 250.20 |
| GROCERIES | 602 | 4,532.98 | 8,000.00 | 3,467.00 |
| FRUIT & VEGETABLES | 603 | 769.11 | 1,500.00 | 730.89 |
| MEAT | 604 | 3,141.35 | 5,800.00 | 2,658.60 |
| FISH | 605 | 474.85 | 800.00 | 325.10 |
| FLOUR | 606 | 40.18 | 100.00 | 59.82 |
| BUTTER & MARGARINE | 607 | 330.42 | 550.00 | 219.58 |
| MILK | 608 | 2,069.23 | 3,000.00 | 930.70 |
| TEA & COFFEE | 609 | 259.35 | 500.00 | 240.65 |
| TOBACCO | 610 | 25.38 | | 25.38 |
| BOOTS & SHOES | 611 | 80.96 | 50.00 | 30.96 |
| CLOTHING | 612 | 144.38 | 400.00 | 255.62 |

82,720.88

136,386.40

53,665.50

September Council Session - 1964

September 15, 1964.

REPORT OF THE WELFARE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Your Committee has been reviewing the salary scale for the Jailor, Assistant Jailor and Guards at the Halifax County Jail. The staff at the County Jail is not happy with the present situation because of the discrepancy between salaries paid the Guards at the County Jail compared to salaries paid to Guards at the City Prison.

Your Committee feels that the request of the Guards and other employees at the County Jail is a reasonable one, as there have been adjustments made in the scale of the City Prison since the time the salary scale was set for the employees at the Halifax County Jail.

We attach hereto a schedule, showing the salary scales at the present time for the City Prison; for the employees at the County Jail; also a recommended new scale for the employees at the County Jail which your Committee recommends Council adopt.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

| STAFF | | START | 6 MOS | 1 YEAR | 2 YEARS | 3 YEARS | 4 YEARS | 5 YEARS |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| City | 1 Governor | 6,189.00 | | 6,458.00 | 6,781.00 | 7,104.00 | 7,427.00 | Less 1,200 Subsistence |
| County | 1 Jailer | 3,990.00 | 4,125.00 | 4,260.00 | 4,495.00 | 4,630.00 | | |
| Recommended | 1 " | 4,525.00 | | 4,660.00 | 4,895.00 | 5,030.00 | 5,165.00 | 5,300.00 |
| City | 1 Deputy Governor | 4,198.00 | | 4,359.00 | 4,521.00 | 4,736.00 | 4,951.00 | |
| County | 1 Asst. Jailer | 3,190.00 | 3,325.00 | 3,460.00 | 3,695.00 | 3,830.00 | | |
| Recommended | 1 " " | 3,725.00 | | 3,860.00 | 4,095.00 | 4,230.00 | 4,365.00 | 4,500.00 |
| City | 4 Captains | 3,875.00 | | 4,037.00 | 4,198.00 | 4,359.00 | 4,521.00 | |
| County | 2 Charge Guards | 3,090.00 | 3,225.00 | 3,360.00 | 3,595.00 | 3,730.00 | | |
| Recommended | 2 " " | 3,425.00 | | 3,560.00 | 3,795.00 | 3,930.00 | 4,065.00 | 4,200.00 |
| City | 18 Guards | 3,488.00 | | 3,616.00 | 3,746.00 | 3,875.00 | 4,037.00 | 4,198.00 |
| County | 8 Guards & Cook | 2,990.00 | 3,125.00 | 3,260.00 | 3,495.00 | 3,630.00 | | |
| Recommended | 8 " & " | 3,225.00 | | 3,360.00 | 3,595.00 | 3,730.00 | 3,865.00 | 4,000.00 |
| City | 1 Matron | 3,875.00 | | 4,037.00 | 4,198.00 | 4,359.00 | 4,521.00 | |
| County | 1 Utility Man & Asst. Cook | 45.00 (Per Wk.) | | | | | | |
| Recommended | 1 " " | 50.00 (Per Wk.) | | | | | | |

SEPTEMBER COUNCIL SE
Tuesday, Sept. 15, 1

WELFARE EXPENDITURES

FOR THE EIGHT MONTH PERIOD, JANUARY TO AUGUST, 1964

| <u>Dist.</u> | <u>Jan.</u> | <u>Feb.</u> | <u>March</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>May</u> | <u>June</u> | <u>July</u> | <u>August</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | \$ 199.50 | 365.49 | 327.50 | 360.50 | 384.05 | 364.50 | 522.01 | 724.14 | 3,277.69 |
| 2 | 859.80 | 981.02 | 1,024.55 | 862.00 | 603.50 | 527.50 | 519.25 | 631.00 | 6,008.62 |
| 3 | 1,909.31 | 1,644.04 | 1,404.15 | 2,144.80 | 1,581.70 | 1,882.71 | 1,480.00 | 1,961.27 | 14,007.98 |
| 4 | 431.72 | 528.30 | 884.82 | 650.30 | 678.87 | 584.35 | 1,106.22 | 944.50 | 5,809.08 |
| 5 | 580.91 | 614.00 | 470.78 | 633.52 | 607.75 | 340.00 | 319.00 | 716.25 | 4,282.21 |
| 6 | 1,734.58 | 1,384.16 | 1,381.04 | 1,713.26 | 1,069.00 | 1,424.43 | 2,028.23 | 1,340.02 | 12,074.72 |
| 7 | 601.50 | 618.00 | 380.53 | 361.10 | 373.95 | 31.00 | 81.00 | 237.00 | 2,684.08 |
| 8 | 1,136.45 | 1,215.81 | 985.26 | 690.71 | 302.00 | 456.30 | 417.52 | 467.00 | 5,671.05 |
| 9 | 972.50 | 1,054.05 | 702.70 | 631.12 | 251.00 | 489.93 | 451.70 | 422.00 | 4,975.00 |
| 10 | 2,832.49 | 2,264.13 | 2,219.55 | 2,621.28 | 2,391.25 | 2,747.67 | 1,947.15 | 2,604.95 | 19,628.47 |
| 11 | 61.40 | 138.00 | 185.65 | 242.98 | 360.86 | 186.61 | 284.69 | 367.36 | 1,827.55 |
| 12 | 1,741.22 | 1,256.43 | 1,202.95 | 1,370.74 | 698.96 | 1,023.95 | 1,083.84 | 1,287.95 | 9,666.04 |
| 13 | 742.75 | 648.28 | 732.73 | 796.30 | 279.50 | 409.35 | 1,093.00 | 915.62 | 5,617.53 |
| 14 | 678.00 | 274.08 | 248.00 | 220.80 | 284.00 | 688.00 | 386.20 | 250.00 | 3,029.08 |
| 15 | 113.00 | 85.00 | 94.00 | 98.50 | 120.00 | 220.00 | 133.00 | 62.00 | 925.50 |
| 16 | 1,647.25 | 1,943.20 | 2,272.00 | 1,743.18 | 1,105.50 | 1,048.00 | 1,057.00 | 1,108.00 | 11,924.13 |
| 17 | 716.00 | 548.00 | 617.50 | 375.00 | 622.00 | 369.10 | 260.00 | 410.20 | 3,917.80 |
| 18 | 214.00 | 222.50 | 353.00 | 387.00 | 447.00 | 320.20 | 323.25 | 387.85 | 2,654.80 |
| 19 | 1,331.68 | 1,719.90 | 1,779.13 | 1,712.43 | 1,439.40 | 1,281.50 | 1,119.55 | 1,191.50 | 11,575.09 |
| 20 | 704.00 | 678.90 | 799.00 | 731.00 | 599.16 | 648.00 | 512.00 | 390.00 | 5,062.06 |
| 21 | 530.50 | 245.00 | 307.50 | 227.00 | 345.50 | 314.70 | 187.00 | 330.00 | 2,487.20 |
| 22 | 278.00 | 408.00 | 424.50 | 412.00 | 278.50 | 295.00 | 279.00 | 248.00 | 2,623.00 |
| 23 | 149.00 | 158.50 | 156.00 | 224.00 | 142.00 | 145.00 | 140.00 | 100.00 | 1,214.50 |
| 24 | 202.20 | 357.55 | 295.00 | 315.40 | 152.00 | 118.20 | 299.59 | 163.95 | 1,903.89 |
| 25 | 94.00 | 118.00 | 118.00 | 138.00 | 118.00 | 68.00 | 160.00 | 193.00 | 1,007.00 |
| 26 | 589.20 | 534.32 | 594.78 | 545.90 | 444.60 | 321.50 | 366.50 | 283.01 | 3,679.81 |
| 27 | 1,227.37 | 999.85 | 1,035.84 | 1,395.19 | 1,334.96 | 1,159.76 | 852.58 | 1,164.94 | 9,170.49 |
| TOTALS | \$22,278.33 | 21,004.51 | 20,996.46 | 21,604.01 | 17,015.01 | 17,465.26 | 17,439.28 | 18,901.51 | 156,704.37 |

M I N U T E S A N D R E P O R T S

of the

T H I R D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F O U R T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION
October 13, 1964

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

| | |
|---|-------|
| Ambulance Service re Charges Victoria General Hospital ----- | 28,29 |
| Civil Defence Exercise at Hubbards ----- | 29 |
| Clayton Park Elementary School ----- | 13 |
| County Hospital re New Recreational Hall ----- | 14 |
| Courses re High School ----- | 9-11 |
| Crown Drive Road Improvement ----- | 9 |
| Easements re: | |
| Required at Caudle Park ----- | 3 |
| Required Adjacent to Caudle Park ----- | 5 |
| Grant re Children's Hospital ----- | 18-20 |
| Grant re Parks ----- | 2 |
| Grant re W.D. Piercey Memorial Park ----- | 2 |
| Head Jeddore School ----- | 13,14 |
| Jollimore Junior High School re Name ----- | 9 |
| Industrial Committee ----- | 16 |
| Minimum Wage ----- | 28 |
| Musquodoboit Central Elementary School Name ----- | 15 |
| Notices of Intentions to rezone ----- | 1 |
| Potential Industries re Municipality ----- | 16,17 |
| Provincial Examinations ----- | 12 |
| Remarks - Retiring Councillors ----- | 29-31 |
| Resolutions re: | |
| County Planning Board Report ----- | 1 |
| Crown Drive Road Improvement ----- | 9 |
| Finance and Executive Committee Report ----- | 18 |
| Finance and Executive Committee Amendment ----- | 19 |
| Industrial Committee Report ----- | 15 |
| Issuing Resolution re Borrowing ----- | 22-28 |
| Minimum Wage Board re Metropolitan Area ----- | 28 |
| Minutes September Session & Special Session ----- | 1 |
| Municipal School Board Report ----- | 9 |
| Musquodoboit Central Elementary School Name ----- | 15 |
| Public Works Committee Report ----- | 2 |
| Returning Officers & Deputies List ----- | 28 |
| Resignation Councillor Wm.I. Henley, Municipal School Board ----- | 13 |
| Rezoning re Imperial Oil Limited ----- | 1 |
| Rezoning re Melville Avenue Property ----- | 1 |
| School Capital Program Committee Report ----- | 13 |
| Schools re Invitations to School Openings ----- | 14 |
| Scholarships Awarded by Municipality ----- | 15 |
| Temporary Borrowings re: | |
| Caudle Park Crescent for Sewer Extension ----- | 7 |
| Caudle Park for Water Line ----- | 8 |
| Industrial Development ----- | 21-22 |
| Transportation re School Children ----- | 12 |
| Union of N.S. Municipalities Letter ----- | 1 |
| Upper Sackville School Completion ----- | 14 |

October Council Session - 1964
Tuesday, October 13, 1964

| | |
|--|-------|
| Building Inspector's Report ----- | 34-41 |
| County Planning Board Report ----- | 42-45 |
| Finance and Executive Committee Report ----- | 46-48 |
| Industrial Committee Report ----- | 49-51 |
| Municipal School Board ----- | 52-53 |
| Presiding Officers and Deputy Presiding Officers ----- | 54-57 |
| Public Works Committee ----- | 58 |
| Revenue and Expenditure Statements ----- | 59-69 |
| School Capital Program Committee ----- | 70 |
| Welfare Expenditures ----- | 71-72 |

* * * * *

M I N U T E S

of the

T H I R D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F O U R T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION
October 13, 1964

MINUTES OF THE OCTOBER SESSION OF
THE THIRTY-FOURTH COUNCIL OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

October 13, 1964

The October session of Council commenced at 10 a.m. on October 13th with Warden George Burris presiding.

Following the Lord's Prayer, the clerk read the roll.

Warden Burris reported that two councillors would be absent today, Councillor Kehoe, who was in hospital and possibly undergoing surgery soon; and Councillor McGrath, who is out of town.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor MacKenzie:

"THAT the September 15th Council minutes and those of the Special meeting in September be approved."
Motion carried.

The Clerk read a letter from the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities in appreciation for the work done by the local committee, which led to the success of the annual conference. It was agreed to file this letter.

The Clerk read the report of the County Planning Board. It was moved by Councillor Roche and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the report of the County Planning Board be approved."
Motion carried.

Mr. Snook showed illustrations of the areas affected by the recommended rezoning in the Planning Board Report.

Councillor MacKenzie asked whether this proposed rezoning was in line with the Master Plan and received an affirmative reply.

It was moved by Councillor Roche and seconded by Deputy Warden Settle:

"THAT Council give notice in the usual manner of its intention to amend the zoning by-law by rezoning the lands of Imperial Oil Limited, Dutch Village Road from R.-1 to R-4." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT Council give notice in the usual manner of its intention to amend the zoning by-law by rezoning the lands on the east side of Melville Avenue from R-1 to R-2." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Public Works Committee. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the report of the Public Works Committee be adopted."
Motion carried.

Councillor Baker referred to the \$250 grant to be awarded to the W.D. Piercey Memorial Park in Fairview and asked whether this park had received any grants yet this year. Councillor Hanrahan replied that they had not applied for their annual grant before this year so that they had not received one.

Councillor Baker reminded Council that the grant requested for the park at White's Lake had been turned down and gave examples of other parks receiving grants such as William Carver and Memorial Park. He wanted his district to receive the same treatment.

Councillor Hanrahan suggested that Councillor Baker was referring to one portion of his district only; since Terrance Bay had already received \$1,000 and that it was the policy of the Board to give grants only in cases where the County held a title to the land. Councillor Baker pointed out that in his district there had been numerous tax sales this year and his district had been in fact subsidizing other districts in this respect. He said that they were not getting anything from the rest of Halifax County.

Also arising from the Public Works Committee report were the following easements.

It was moved by Councillor Smeltzer and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Sackville;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below."

Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT CAUDLE PARK

ALL that certain easement situate lying and being at Sackville, in the County of Halifax, and being that area outlined in red as shown on a plan of "Layout of Blocks, Caudle Park Subdivision" as prepared by Eastern Engineering and Surveying Co. on June 21, 1961 and bearing revision dated October 8, 1964, said easement being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northeast corner of Block "A", said corner also being the Northwest corner of Block "B";

THENCE to run N 65°53.5'W along the Northeastern boundary of Block "A" a distance of 166 feet to the B.C. of a curve having a radius of 891 feet, a tangent distance of 7.5 feet and an internal angle of 00°58';

THENCE Northeasterly along said curve a distance of 15 feet;

THENCE S 64°55' 30" E along the boundary of lands of Crawford a distance of 266 feet;

THENCE S 64°55' 30" E along the boundary of a portion of Block "B" a distance of 15 feet;

THENCE continuing along the boundary of Block "B" N 25°04' 30" E a distance of 219.68 feet;

Easement Required at Caudle Park - continued:

THENCE N 70°45' E a distance of 264.34 feet more or less;

THENCE N 19°15' W a distance of 15 feet to the Northwest corner of Block "C";

THENCE N 70°45' E along lands of Crawford a distance of 113 feet more or less to the shore of First Lake at High Water Mark;

THENCE Southeasterly along the shores of First Lake a distance of 45 feet more or less to intersect a line parallel to and distant 40 feet southerly from the last described line along lands of Crawford;

THENCE S 70°45' W along said parallel line a distance of 134 feet more or less;

THENCE N 19°15' W a distance of 5 feet;

THENCE S 70°45' W a distance of 255.92 feet;

THENCE S 25°04.5' W a distance of 220.96 feet;

THENCE N 65°53.5' W a distance of 134.92 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

It was moved by Councillor Sellars and seconded by Deputy Warden Settle:

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Sackville;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below."

Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED ADJACENT TO CAUDLE PARK

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in Lower Sackville, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING on the Western boundary of a sixty-six (66.0') foot right-of-way now or formerly known as Nelson Drive, as shown on a plan of Lots and Blocks of Caudle Park Subdivision, said plan made by Kenneth V. Reardon, P.L.S., dated September 12, 1962, with the revised dates of April 15 and March 7th, 1963, said point of beginning being more particularly the Southeast corner of a lot of land shown as Lot #4 on said plan;

THENCE South seventy-four degrees and eighteen minutes West (S 74°18'W) a distance of four hundred seven and five tenths (407.5') feet;

THENCE South nineteen degrees forty-two minutes East (S19°42'E) a distance of two hundred thirty-two and two tenths (232.2') feet to the Northern boundary of Cobequid Road, now or formerly so called;

EASEMENT REQUIRED ADJACENT TO CAUDLE PARK (Cont'd)

THENCE North sixty-seven degrees forty-six minutes East (N 67°46'E) along the said Northern boundary of Cobequid Road, so called, a distance of twenty (20.0') feet;

THENCE North nineteen degrees forty-two minutes West (N 19°42'W) a distance of two hundred nine and nine tenths (209.9') feet;

THENCE North seventy-four degrees eighteen minutes East (N 74°18'E) a distance of three hundred eighty-one and nine tenths (381.9') feet to the said Western boundary of said Nelson Drive;

THENCE North three degrees forty-two minutes and thirty seconds West (N 03°42'30"W) a distance of twenty and five tenths (20.5') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., dated October 1, 1964.

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$15,500
Sewer Extension - Caudle Park Crescent

It was moved by Councillor Smeltzer and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of an extension to Caudle Park Crescent;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Five Hundred (\$15,500) for sewer purposes on Caudle Park Crescent;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$15,500) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Five Hundred (\$15,500) for the purpose aforesaid.

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum.

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and Subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$15,500) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold."

Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Sellars and seconded by Deputy Warden Settle:

"THAT Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing - \$5,800
Water Line - Caudle Park Crescent

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of a water line on Caudle Park Crescent;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Five Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$5,800) for the purpose of a water line on Caudle Park Crescent;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Five Thousand Eight Hundred (\$5,800) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Five Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$5,800) for the purpose aforesaid.

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum.

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Five Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$5,800) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold.

Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Roche and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Warden and Clerk be and they are hereby authorized to sign the Crown Drive Road Improvement Petition and Quick Claim Deed on behalf of the Municipality for the Armdale West Elementary School property on Crown Drive." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Municipal School Board. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT the Report of the Municipal School Board be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Quigley expressed pleasure that the trustees of the Jollimore School had recommended the name of Cunard Junior High School for their new school because of the historic value in that area. He said it was a proper name for a proper school located in a proper place.

Councillor MacKenzie asked whether the general and academic courses at the Sidney Stephen School would be implemented in other schools.

Mr. Marriott said that this was the general course to which he referred some time ago that this course was a terminal one for grades eleven and twelve students and did not give them sufficient academic

preparation to enter University. He said that the course had begun three years ago by the Department of Education and that three schools had been set up across Nova Scotia to initiate them and Sidney Stephen had been one of them. He said that this was a pilot or experimental course but that those who have taken it had proven it successfully so that plans are to enlarge the course as soon as the guidance people are able to handle it. Mr. Marriott although favouring the multi-track system looked forward to the time when a pupil could choose an academic or a vocational course but warned that this course must be understood since a student may be inclined to take the general course because it looks easier, only to find that it does not enable him to go on to University. For this reason also it is imperative that selective guidance work be done with those choosing their courses and that in this case suggested that haste be made slowly so that as few mistakes take place as possible.

In reply to Councillor MacKenzie, Mr. Marriott said that there was sufficient space in present high schools to implement this course; that math for instance, instead of consisting of algebra and geometry as in the academic course would tend toward business arithmetic. He stated that history instead of the traditional and ancient type of study would simply be the background for current events.

Councillor MacKenzie noted an improvement in the results of the Provincial Examinations stating that there was still room for improvement but that the County Schools seemed to be coming along well. He noted particularly the improvement in the Duncan MacMillan School.

Mr. Marriott observed that although percentage wise the Provincial Examination results were not high, still the number of County students attaining their Senior Matriculation was significant.

Councillor MacKenzie was concerned about the feeder schools in the outside areas whose students would be coming into the Duncan MacMillan School, not being sufficiently prepared for it and also their lack of Physical Education training in the senior high school.

Mr. Marriott replied that he presumed the Councillor was referring to those Grade XII students and although he could not be certain, he suspected that it was a case of fitting all the courses in; that if there was a choice to be made the first responsibility was to ensure the students of having their Senior Matriculation subjects, but that he would check this with the Principal. He said that it had been agreed to make the Physical Education instructor available from the Duncan MacMillan High School to the feeder schools in the area, but would have to look into it and find out what schools were not receiving this training.

Mr. Marriott in reply to Councillor Bell stated that there were three schools in the County with guidance councillors and the reason there were not more was that they were not able to find them. He said that guidance officers as such were trained in that particular field but that in fact every teacher and especially every principal ...

of the schools were acting in the capacity of child guidance both in selecting courses, advising on academic subjects right down to the disciplinary problems. He said that at the moment Guidance Officers were mostly associated with the senior high schools; however, it was a matter of working toward having these specialized people also present in the junior high schools.

Councillor Bell was concerned about the school dropouts in the junior high level. Those in grades seven and eight particularly and felt that if these pupils had proper guidance counselling at that age the situation would be much improved. Mr. Marriott agreed that this would definitely be of benefit but felt that it must be remembered that there are those who would not achieve any further grade regardless of whether they continued in school or not because of their intelligence level and other considerations, and that for these children, vocational-type programs were essential. He said that the cities of Halifax and Dartmouth were at present doing experimental work in this regard but had no definite answers as yet.

Councillor Daye asked why there was not a bus for the children at Myers Point because some of them lived more than 2 1/4 miles from the school and had to walk a mile and stand out in the weather in order to get their bus which transported them three or four miles to school.

Mr. Marriott said that each time this problem had been brought up his answer had been the same, that the children were within the 2 1/4 mile radius of the school; that he had taken the mileage recently, and double checked it then recommended that the Board do a check also, he contended that it was inside the 2 1/4 mile radius. He said that the other problem was one of interpreting the Act; that there was nothing which stated that children living outside this radius had to be transported the whole distance from their homes to the school. This also was Solicitor Cox's ruling of the interpretation.

In reply to Councillor Baker, Mr. Marriott said that when a parent takes a pupil from the public school, they divorce themselves from the public school system; that they no longer are provided with teachers, schools or transportation. Therefore, it is no longer the responsibility of the County to provide these children with transportation; however, in cases where a bus was not already filled, the bus would not refuse to pick up these children along its route and transport them to their school although it was not their responsibility.

Councillor Baker said that whatever the case the parents were paying the shot for the transportation to the Public Schools whether they were using it or not.

Councillor Gaetz said that there were three problem areas in District No. 17 where children had to walk almost two miles. He also asked what percentage of the grade XI and XIII ~~passes~~ represented repeats. Mr. Marriott replied that there was no doubt some repeats would have to be made but that their number was not significant.

Councillor Daye asked whether the distance measured from Head of Jeddore was from the elementary or the high school. He said that the parents of children who had to go 2 1/4 miles to school were paying for transportation and it was hard on them having to transport their own children to school on top of this. Mr. Marriott repeated that this was a matter of interpretation and the act only stated that the children be transported. At this, Councillor Daye commented that they may as well throw the act if it was not definite enough to give the answer.

Councillor McCabe asked whether any attempt had been made to provide a substitute school bus driver for their school. He asked whether it would not be best to hire someone other than a teacher when it runs into a long period of time.

Mr. Marriott referring to the particular situation, said that should the requirement come up at the moment they would use the substitute for the high school. He said that this was a matter of opinion; that this teacher had the time available and was a particularly good bus driver and that it was difficult to get a good driver for a temporary period.

Councillor McCabe said he would like to know how many days the substitute driver was hired last year and what salary he was paid. Mr. Marriott did not have the figures at hand but said he would get them for the Councillor at his office.

Councillor Baker commended the Board for finding such a well-qualified driver to substitute.

Councillor Henley asked whether there was any percentage comparison available of the County pass lists and those of the Province as a whole in the recent Provincial Examinations. Mr. Marriott said that these had not been made available as yet.

Councillor Henley, referring to the teacher-bus driver substitute, said that the former driver had become ill and as a purely humanitarian act the Board had declined to take action until his doctor had issued a statement that he would not be able to carry on. He said that it was unfortunate that bus service could not be extended to those children living a mile from the school and that he would be happy to see this service in his district; however, it was a matter of financing and that such service would cost the County additional hundreds of thousands of dollars.

Councillor McCabe said that the school bus driver was also the vice-principal and that he had one of the most difficult routes in the entire county; that it was all mud road.

Councillor Henley informed Council that this particular teacher provided his own transportation to the bus, after having gotten up an hour earlier than usual in order to drive the school bus and also provided his own transportation home and ~~that he did not receive the~~ driver-janitor remuneration, but that only allocated for the services of a bus driver.

Warden Burris announced that there had been other communications, which had arrived late.

The Clerk read a letter from Councillor Henley, tendering formal notification of his resignation as Chairman of the School Board.

In moving its adoption, Councillor Eld said that it was with the deepest of regret since he had had the opportunity of working with Councillor Henley and knew of the fine work he had done.

It was moved by Councillor Eld and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the resignation of Councillor William Henley as Chairman of the Municipal School Board be accepted with regret." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the School Capital Program Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Deputy Warden Settle:

"THAT the report of the School Capital Program Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Bell noted that there were a couple of sheets of deficiencies in the completion of the Clayton Park Elementary School. He felt that if the people who were put in charge of erecting these buildings did their work with proper craftsmanship and care, these lengthily deficiencies would not be necessary. He cited coat racks as an example and said that those for the smaller children were higher than they could reach and those for the larger children were too low.

Councillor Curren objected to the remarks of Councillor Bell. He felt that this was a very fine school. He said that when the Building Committee takeover a new school, they go over it and point out the minor deficiencies which are listed and the contractor corrects but that sometimes it is necessary to wait for materials. He said that the reason they had passed this school over to the Municipal School Board was because they were anxious to get the students in it at an early date.

Councillor Bell hoped that Councillors would take a good look at this school.

With reference to the coat racks, Councillor MacKenzie asked how the Capital Building Committee was supposed to know which rooms the smaller children or the larger children would occupy at the time of the building.

Councillor Daye was glad that at last the Head of Jeddore School would soon be open. Before its completion he suggested that some

loads of gravel be placed in the muddy areas around the school where it had been bulldozed. Councillor Curren said that he had suggested this to the Architect on his last visit to the school.

Councillor Gaetz asked why the Councillors were not all invited to the openings of all the new schools in the county; he felt that these openings were of interest to all councillors and that many would like to attend if they knew about it.

Mr. Hattie said that notification was sent to the members of the School Board, the School Capital Building Committee and the councillors in whose district the school was opening but it would be an easy matter to send notices to all councillors if they wished.

Councillor Moser hoped that invitations would go out to all councillors to visit the Rockingham School and that they would take advantage of it because it was, he felt the best school in the entire county.

Councillor Baker said that a very fine building had been erected at the County Hospital, which was to have originally cost \$200,000 and was finally built for \$40,000 and that in spite of councillors' desire to save the taxpayers money, those present at the official openings of that building last week could be counted "on your fingers".

Councillor Smeltzer asked when the school in Upper Sackville was slated for completion.

Councillor Henley referring to the coat rack problem suggested that there was a type of clamp available which could be attached to the racks to make them fully adjustable and perhaps Councillor Curren's Committee might be interested in looking into it.

It was moved by Councillor Henley and seconded by Councillor Grant:

"THAT Council adjourn until
2 p.m." Motion carried.

October Council Session - 1964
Tuesday, October 13, 1964

AFTERNOON SESSION

The afternoon session of Council convened at 2 p.m. with Warden George Burris in the Chair. Warden Burris introduced the winners of the scholarships awarded by the Municipality of the County of Halifax and said that he was very happy to see the winners present together with their parents, teachers and others and called on Councillor William Henley, Chairman of the Municipal School Board to read the citations.

Following the presentation of scholarships Warden Burris, Lloyd Allison Fraser, one of the recipients thanked Council on behalf of the group for the scholarships which, he said, "Would be a great help to all of us in furthering our education".

Warden Burris concluded the ceremony by saying that of all the moneys expended through the Council, this was the most pleasant of all. He congratulated the students and wished them well in their individual endeavours. He then declared a five minute recess so that the students could meet the councillors.

Council reconvened.

Councillor McCabe stated that he had just received a letter from the Secretary of Trustees that the Musquodoboit Central Elementary School would be officially opened on October 27 and asked for a motion to adopt the name of the school as requested by the trustees.

Councillor Henley explained that it was the usual procedure for the recommended name for a school to be submitted through the regular report of the School Board to Council; however, because of the time element in this case he felt it quite in order to deal with it at this time.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Deputy Warden Settle:

"THAT the new school at Middle Musquodoboit be named, "Musquodoboit Central Elementary School". Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Report of the Industrial Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Roche:

"THAT the Report of the Industrial Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Henley had a word of commendation for Councillor Roche, Chairman of the Industrial Committee for the work he had done on this project to establish this Industrial Park that he had spent many hours of his own time meeting with various companies and government officials to bring the project to this stage and deserved the highest commendation for it.

Councillor MacKenzie congratulated the whole Industrial Committee for the work they had done to bring necessary industry to the area. He said that he would like to have seen this Industrial Park established on his side of the County of course but felt that it was most important to proceed with plans as soon as possible in order to entice as many industrial concerns as possible into the county.

Deputy Warden Settle stated that he would like to see this development go a little further, and that the Committee of necessity must look at all parts of the country. He was encouraged that the Fantus Company was interested in this project and pointed out that there were 150 to 200 acres of land which the County now owned adjacent to the County Hospital property which would be well suited to industry since it had salt water on one side and fresh water on the other, access to rail and the circumferencial highways. He felt this was important because industry should be located near populated areas so as to eliminate some of the traffic problems in the metropolitan areas and he felt strongly that this property be looked into as to the feasibility of industrial development.

Councillor Baker pointed that there was a definite lack of industrial development in many parts of the county and pointed to the irish moss industry possibilities in the Prospect-Terence Bay Area; where the cost of development was negligible, labour and markets readily available. He said that this irish moss was the highest quality of any in the world and in the light of rising welfare costs, he felt such an industry should be promoted so as to enable work to be available to people of that area.

Deputy Warden Settle pointed out that this had been considered and that Mr. Frank Scammel had been brought in from Truro as the Co-operative Marketing expert with a view to organizing the irish moss co-operative in this area.

Councillor Quigley reported that the committee did take into consideration the area and was not unmindful of the possibilities there; but that the particular area dealt with in the report was one which the firms contacted were interested in and it was necessary to go along with their requirements since no governmental body can direct the commercial interests in the matter of location. He felt that no one had a greater grasp of the possibilities of the whole county than Councillor Henley and that Councillor Roche had been schooled in these various problems for the past few years. He felt that there was no reason why this peculiar industry, which Councillor Baker suggested could not be taken in, but felt that a start had to be made somewhere and that it was important to develop one project at a time.

Councillor Eld was glad to see this report made before the present council. He suggested once more the Head of St. Margaret's Bay to Hubbards area as an ideal industrial site since it was already serviced by water, rail and highway and felt that it should be developed.

Councillor Henley said that ever since the loss of industrial taxation of the Burnside and Woodside areas by Dartmouth Amalgamation the Committee had been working quietly and consistently making up extensive files, working through the Department of Trade & Industry and APEC and were able to make contact with some firms who were interested in locating in this part of the Country. He said that these were not industries so much in that sense of the word as commercial establishments which had chosen this site and this agreed with the advice of Project Planners and the Fantus Company. This is the first step he said, and it is going to cost a lot of money, rather than going all over the county at this time, the Committee felt it vital that they do a good job on one Industrial Park as soon as possible. They proposed that it not be just one of the best but the BEST industrial park in Eastern Canada; if it proceeds along the course which was intended. In establishing this park, he said, it would be laying the ground work for future projects of this kind. He felt that this project should appeal to the Honourable Mr. Stanfield and his Human Rights Bill in that Beechville as it now exists would disappear and good homes be provided for those people. He pointed out that the firms wishing to locate in the proposed Park were of triple "A" calibre and that if successful, in future companies would seek out Halifax County Industrial Parks without being solicited by the Municipality.

Councillor Gaetz congratulated the Industrial Committee but wanted the Committee to take a look at the Eastern Shore with a view to industrial development there. He pointed to the abundance of white quartz found there recently and 99.9% silica, which is used in the manufacture of glass. He said if developed it could become a thriving business not to mention the pulpwood possibilities which together would go a long way in decreasing unemployment.

Councillor Henley said that there were great industrial possibilities all along the Eastern Shore and spoke of the Brochure to the Scott people which had been prepared by the people of Sheet Harbour. He also referred to the Eastern Shore Development Committee, which was at work in that area. He said that irrespective of the exact location of industry in the county, it would contribute to the coffers of the whole County. He said that this was a big program and should not run "helter-skelter" all over the county but concentrate on one project at a time. He concluded by assuring Council that even at that all the other possibilities were being taken into consideration in the industrial development pulse of the County.

Councillor King-Myers suggested again the Windsor Junction area as an excellent industrial site, it had railway, highway and water facilities.

Councillor Roche said that as far as the various districts were concerned that industrial development was probably a lot closer than the people realized. He referred to the silica deposit on the Eastern Shore and said that the Industrial Committee was trying to get a glass

company interested in this location however since these companies' intentions are to be confidential at their request, no announcements can be made until the companies themselves decide to make them.

Councillor Quigley referred to a speech given at APEC by the President of Fantus some time ago and recommended its reading to all Councillors. He said that the problem was simply one of establishing required facilities in the locations where the companies chose and the sooner it was done the better.

Councillor Baker wished to know the intentions of the Committee on the Irish moss industry for Terence Bay. Councillor Roche said that they had had Mr. Scammel in from Truro to set up a co-operative but that he had heard of no further development from the area. He pointed out that the Committee was not able to develop industry on its own and must receive a dollar for dollar return that it can only give its advice and encouragement.

Councillor Baker said that it was not a question of requesting funds because no funds were necessary but asked the Industrial Committee to come in and meet with the people and help them set up this industry.

Councillor Moser congratulated Councillor Henley on the work he had done on the school board but pointed out that he had let him down by not providing a high school in St. Margaret's Bay by the time of this report.

The Clerk read the report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Deputy Warden Settle and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted."

Motion carried.

Councillor Baker observed that no action had been taken on any of the topics referred to Council's consideration and listed in the report. He felt especially that a recommendation should have been made for a grant to the Children's Hospital at this time as a lasting memorial to the present Council.

Mr. Hattie replied to Councillor Baker that the proposed \$25,000 grant over a ten year period would mean approximately 2¢ on the tax rate, that there was a legal problem as the County at present had no authority to give such a grant and that there had been a resolution from the city of Halifax indicating they would contribute if the County agreed.

Mr. Cox explained that originally the County did have the necessary authority to give such grants but that the former act had been repealed and replaced by a new one which did not cover this area. He felt that it was a matter of simple legal technicality and should not be of great concern in Council's present deliberations.

Councillor Baker felt that regardless of what the cities of Halifax and Dartmouth were doing about their grants the county should take action; that we were not dealing now with buildings or the like but rather of "sick little kids with broken bodies waiting to be healed".

Councillor Moser felt that since everyone on the Committee was in sympathy with the Children's Hospital and all for giving a grant but the fact remained that there was no money available in the present budget and since legislation did not allow the grant at the moment decision should be deferred to the incoming Council. He did not like, however the attitude of the city of Halifax in "putting" a gun in the County's ear, saying that if the County would contribute they would also.

In reply to Councillor Hanrahan, Mr. Hattie said that the Children's Hospital's operating expenses were largely financed by the Nova Scotia Hospital Commission but that they had no assistance capital wise; the same as other hospitals other than the \$1 per head population tax; that they were going to the public generally for capital for the proposed new building and naturally looked to the three municipal governments for substantial grants.

Councillor Hanrahan did not think it fair for the hospital to have to come to the municipal governments for assistance but that the Province should supply necessary funds.

It was moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Roche:

Amendment

"THAT the Section of the Finance and Executive Committee Report, dealing with the Children's Hospital be deleted from the Report."

Motion defeated with Districts Nos. 3, 10, 20, 21, 26 for; and Districts Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 27 against.

Councillor Hanrahan and Councillor Eld felt that since the Council did not have the necessary legislation to give a grant at the moment, nor the funds to do it with, it be better deferred to the new Council.

Councillor Quigley was surprised with the \$250,000 request for a grant since the original suggestion had been \$200,000 and that plans had not yet been drawn up. He felt Council should be very careful in getting all the figures before making a decision. He took exception to the remark made by a Halifax City alderman concerning gratuitous direction. He suggested that better the city look after some of its own problems, such as garbage disposal, snow removal, Africville, etc., before making such statements. He suggested that about the only things the

city had done in the past three years was to take \$350,000 from the reserve fund to keep taxes down and place stop signs at the top of the hills. He felt that the city should attend to its own problems instead of trying to tell the county what it should do, he pointed out that the Halifax Municipality was a very progressive one especially in the last few years under the direction of Warden Burris.

Deputy Warden Settle said that there had been no attempt to cut short the Children's Hospital, that there was "a little cloud of legal problem but that Mr. Tingley had seemed fully satisfied with the Committees feelings in the matter when he met with them.

Councillor Curren felt the report a good one and should stand as written.

Councillor Henley still felt that this grant would make a very worthwhile centenary project but had been told that it could not be considered as such under the present terms of reference. He would be very happy to think that he had spent his last day at Council promoting the County to lead the way to the other municipalities in helping the Children's Hospital in their work of alleviating the suffering of little children. He could not see why this could not be used as a centenary project; he suggested the matter be referred back to the central commission.

Councillor Baker predicted that no money would be given to the hospital because of the Councillors attitude and self-interests.

Councillor Quigley took exception to the remark and pointed out that all councillors voted and acted according to the dictates of their consciences and that the integrity of councillors should not be questioned in this manner.

Councillor Moser and Councillor Bell stated they were 100 percent in favour of contributing to the hospital.

Councillor MacKenzie also felt that the contribution should be in the form of a centennial project and that Council should make every effort to see that the city's help be enlisted in the project.

Deputy Warden Settle pointed out that the Municipality had spear-headed the project of the combined centennial contribution to be a lasting one; that a hospital was subject to grants from the government but there was nothing to stop the Finance and Executive Committee from recommending a contribution in the name of a centennial project but that they could not expect the other municipal governments to do so.

Councillor Curren stated that he was sure every member of Council was in favour of a grant of whatever amount seemed necessary and reasonable and that the incoming Council would feel the same; however, he pointed out that the Finance and Executive Committee was a very capable one and was sure that they had considered the matter from every angle and that their recommendation should be backed up by Council.

Councillor Gaetz also proposed the hospital grant as an excellent centenary project.

Councillor Henley felt it more practical to use the funds for the hospital as a centenary project because in this way more people in the county would benefit than some of the other projects suggested.

It was moved by Councillor Roche and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing Resolution - \$15,000
Industrial Development

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of establishing an industrial development site in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) for the purpose of establishing an industrial development site in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Dollars from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold."

Motion carried."

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Bell:

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Issuing Resolution

\$1,000,000 - Sewers
- \$569,000 - Spryfield - Trunk
- \$222,000 - Rockingham - Trunk
- \$128,000 - Rockingham - Trunk
- \$ 29,000 - Armdale
- \$ 24,000 - Tremont Drive
- \$ 19,000 - Vimy and Evan's Avenues
- \$ 7,000 - Flamingo Drive
- \$ 2,000 - Titus Street

1. WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Million Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$1,250,000) for the purpose of constructing, extending or improving a truck sewer in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant requisite therefor;

2. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 (1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 10th day of July A.D. 1962, it did, with the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding One Million Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$1,250,000) for the purpose set out in Paragraph 1 hereof;

3. AND WHEREAS pursuant to a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister

of Municipal Affairs on the 21st day of February A.D., 1964, the said Council was authorized to postpone the issue and sale of debentures for a further period not exceeding twelve months;

4. AND WHEREAS the said Municipal Council is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Three Hundred and Sixteen Thousand Dollars (\$316,000) for the purpose of constructing, extending and improving public sewers at Rockingham in the said County, and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in addition to the sum of One Hundred and Eighty-four Thousand Dollars (\$184,000) previously borrowed for the same purpose by resolution dated the 12th day of June A.D., 1962;

5. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 (1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 9th day of October A.D., 1962, it did, with the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding Three Hundred and Sixteen Thousand Dollars (\$316,000) for the purpose set out in Paragraph 4 hereof;

6. AND WHEREAS pursuant to a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 18th day of February A.D., 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 21st day of February A.D., 1964, the said Council was authorized to postpone the issue and sale of debentures for a further period not exceeding twelve months;

7. AND WHEREAS the said Municipal Council is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Eighty-four Thousand Dollars (\$184,000) for the purpose of constructing, extending or improving a trunk sewer in Rockingham, in the County of Halifax, and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor;

8. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of the Section 148 (1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 12th day of June A.D., 1962, it did, with the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Eighty-four Thousand Dollars (\$184,000) for the purpose set out in Paragraph 7 hereof;

9. AND WHEREAS pursuant to a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 18th day of February A.D., 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 21st day of February A.D., 1964, the said Council was authorized to postpone the issue and sale of debentures for a further period not exceeding twelve months;

10. AND WHEREAS the said Municipal Council is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Two Thousand Dollars (\$102,000) for the purpose of constructing sewers or drains in

in the Stonehaven, Edgehill and Shady Lane District of Armdale in the County of Halifax:

11. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 148(1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 20th day of March A.D., 1962, it did, with the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Two Thousand Dollars (\$102,000) for the purpose set out in Paragraph 10 hereof;

12. AND WHEREAS pursuant to a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 12th day of February A.D., 1963 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 15th day of February A.D., 1963, the said Council issued and sold debentures in the total aggregate principal amount of One Hundred and Sixteen Thousand Dollars (\$116,000) of which amount the sum of Seventy-one Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$71,250) was applied to the purpose set out in Paragraph 10 hereof leaving the sum of Thirty Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$30,750) still authorized to be borrowed by the issue and sale of debentures for the purpose aforesaid;

13. AND WHEREAS the said Municipal Council is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Twenty-six Thousand Dollars (\$26,000) for the purpose of constructing, extending or improving public sewers or drains on Tremont Drive in Rockingham in the County of Halifax;

14. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 148(1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 13th day of June A.D., 1961, it did, with the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding Twenty-six Thousand Dollars (\$26,000) for the purpose set out in Paragraph 13 thereof;

15. AND WHEREAS pursuant to a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 9th day of October A.D., 1962 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 27th day of November A.D., 1962, the said Council was authorized to postpone the issue and sale of debentures for a further period not exceeding twelve months;

16. AND WHEREAS pursuant to a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 18th day of February A.D., 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 21st day of February A.D., 1964, the said Council was authorized to postpone the issue and sale of debentures for a further period not exceeding twelve months;

17. AND WHEREAS the said Municipal Council is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) for the purpose of constructing, extending or improving a public sewer or drain from Vimy Avenue to Evan's Avenue in Fairview in the said County and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor;

18. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 148(1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 12th day of June A.D., 1962, it did, with the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) for the purpose set out in Paragraph 17 hereof;

19. AND WHEREAS the said Municipal Council is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Nine Thousand One Hundred Dollars (\$9,100) for the purpose of constructing a public sewer or drain on Flamingo Drive in Bridge view Subdivision in the County of Halifax;

20. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 148(1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 12th day of December A.D., 1961, it did, with the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding Nine Thousand One Hundred Dollars (\$9,100) for the purpose set out in Paragraph 19 hereof;

21. AND WHEREAS the said Municipal Council is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Six Thousand One Hundred and Sixteen Dollars and Seventy-six Cents (\$6,116.76) for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains on a portion of Titus Street, Fairview, and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor;

22. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the provisions of Section 148(1) of the Municipal Act and of a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 12th day of April A.D., 1960, it did, with the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax a sum not exceeding Six Thousand One Hundred and Sixteen Dollars and Seventy-six Cents (\$6,116.76) for the purpose set out in Paragraph 21 hereof;

23. AND WHEREAS pursuant to a resolution passed by the Municipal Council on the 11th day of April A.D., 1961 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 19th day of April A.D., 1961, the said Council was authorized to postpone the issue and sale of debentures for a further period not exceeding twelve months;

24. AND WHEREAS pursuant to the resolutions hereinbefore recited and pending the issue and sale of debentures, the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax has borrowed by way of temporary loan from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for the respective purposes therein authorized, the following sums aggregating One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for the respective purposes hereinafter set forth:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| For the purpose set forth in Paragraph 2 the sum of Five Hundred and Sixty-nine Thousand Dollars | \$569,000 |
|--|-----------|

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| For the purpose set forth in Paragraph 5 the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty-two Thousand Dollars | \$222,000 |
| For the purpose set forth in Paragraph 12 the sum of Twenty-nine Thousand Dollars | \$ 29,000 |
| For the purpose set forth in Paragraph 14 the sum of Twenty-four Thousand Dollars | \$ 24,000 |
| For the purpose set forth in Paragraph 18 the sum of Nineteen Thousand Dollars | \$ 19,000 |
| For the purpose set forth in Paragraph 20 the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars | \$ 7,000 |
| For the purpose set forth in Paragraph 22 the sum of Two Thousand Dollars | <u>\$ 2,000</u> |
| | <u>\$1,000,000</u> |

25. AND WHEREAS such sums were borrowed from the said Bank for periods not exceeding twelve months with interest at rates not exceeding six per centum per annum, and it is now deemed necessary to issue and sell debentures and to repay the said Bank the sums so borrowed;

26. AND WHEREAS the Municipal Council seems that the issue and sale of Debentures of the Municipality to the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) as hereinafter mentioned will be necessary to raise the sums required;

27. AND WHEREAS it is provided by Section 7 of the said the Municipal Affairs Act the Council of every Municipality of a county or a district is empowered to authorize such committee as the council may determine, on behalf of the municipality to change the rate of interest from that set out in the resolution of the council which provided for the issue of debentures, to such other rate as the committee may determine;

28. AND WHEREAS it is further provided that a resolution of the committee under this section must be passed before the debentures are sold and shall not be effective unless a true copy thereof certified by the clerk of the Municipality as having been duly passed unanimously, or certified by members purporting to be all the members of the committee, has been filed with the Minister and the Minister has approved thereof;

29. BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that 1000 debentures of the said Municipality for One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) each be accordingly issued and sold;

30. THAT the said debentures be numbered consecutively 64-D-0001 to 64-D-1000 inclusive, be dated the 15th day of November A.D., 1964, and be payable as follows:

DEBENTURE NUMBERS:

64-D-0001 to 64-D-0050, incl. in one year;
64-D-0051 to 64-D-0100, incl. in two years;
64-D-0101 to 64-D-0150, incl. in three years;
64-D-0151 to 64-D-0200, incl. in four years;
64-D-0201 to 64-D-0250, incl. in five years;
64-D-0251 to 64-D-0300, incl. in six years;
64-D-0301 to 64-D-0350, incl. in seven years;
64-D-0351 to 64-D-0400, incl. in eight years;
64-D-0401 to 64-D-0450, incl. in nine years;
64-D-0451 to 64-D-0500, incl. in ten years;
64-D-0501 to 64-D-0550, incl. in eleven years;
64-D-0551 to 64-D-0600, incl. in twelve years;
64-D-0601 to 64-D-0650, incl. in thirteen years;
64-D-0651 to 64-D-0700, incl. in fourteen years;
64-D-0701 to 64-D-0750, incl. in fifteen years;
64-D-0751 to 64-D-0800, incl. in sixteen years;
64-D-0801 to 64-D-0850, incl. in seventeen years;
64-D-0851 to 64-D-0900, incl. in eighteen years;
64-D-0901 to 64-D-0950, incl. in nineteen years;
64-D-0951 to 64-D-1000, incl. in twenty years;

31. THAT the said debentures be payable at any office of the Royal Bank of Canada in Nova Scotia and at the principal office of the said Bank in Saint John, Charlottetown, Montreal or Toronto at the option of the holder, and bear interest at the rate of 5 1/2 per centum per annum payable semi-annually at any said office at the option of the holder;

32. THAT the Finance Committee of the Municipality be hereby authorized on behalf of the Municipality to change the rate of interest from the rate set out in this resolution;

33. THAT a resolution of this Committee changing the interest rate must be passed before the debentures are sold and shall not be effective unless a true copy thereof certified by the clerk of the municipality as having been duly passed unanimously, or certified by members purporting to be all the members of the Committee, has been filed with the Minister and the Minister has approved thereof;

34. THAT the Warden of the said Municipality do sign the said debentures or have them impressed with a printed facsimile of his signature and the Clerk thereof do countersign the said debentures, that they do seal the same with the corporate seal of the said Municipality, and that the said Clerk do sign the interest coupons or if the same are lithographed, either sign the same or have them impressed with a facsimile of his signature;

35. THAT the Warden and Clerk of the said Municipality do sell and deliver the said debentures at such price, to such person and in such manner as they shall deem proper;

36. THAT the proceeds of the debentures when sold be used so far as necessary to repay any sums so borrowed as aforesaid from the said Bank.

Motion carried.

Councillor Spears moved and Councillor Daye seconded:

"THAT the list of Returning Officers and their Deputies be adopted for the forthcoming election." Motion carried.

Councillor Bell referred to the hearings regarding the minimum wage for the County and felt it a very important project that should be of concern to all Councillors.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT this Council, through the Finance and Executive Committee, make representations before the Minimum Wage Board to the effect that the minimum wage for the metropolitan area be \$1.35 per hour." Motion carried.

Councillor Quigley felt that this was getting into waters Council should not be concerned with, and with the exception of Councillor Bell, he did not think there was a man in council capable of making such an appraisal. He said there were cases where a company would go bankrupt if it had to pay this minimum wage and that many people felt it preferable to work for a lower wage than to have no job at all.

Councillor Eld frankly agreed with the welfare of people in his district should be of concern to any Councillor and that it was common knowledge that people in the cities were working for starvation wages. He said "we expect the people to pay their taxes or else we will sell their homes but we are not concerned about a man not getting a fair wage for work done".

Councillor Isenor asked whether Council realized that if a minimum wage were established that farmers, who made up a large segment of the county's population would have to charge more for a quart of milk or a pound of beef; he felt that this subject was deserving of much more study before any recommendation is made.

Councillor Baker felt that there were hundreds of dollars paid by the Municipality in ambulance fees which the people were able to pay. He cited the case of a patient (his wife) incurring an ambulance cost

and had received a bill for it two days later in hospital, since she was still in hospital this had not been paid as yet but already the Municipality had been charged with the bill. He contended that this was going on in some magnitude and that there was definitely something wrong with the bookkeeping.

Mr. Hattie replied that usually the hospital sent out the bills at the end of each month that the following month statements were received with the credit amounts showing the amounts which had been paid by the patient and that in this particular case, the hospital had sent out the bill earlier than usual.

Councillor Moser said that there were many accidents on the St. Margaret's Bay Road which necessitated ambulance service, and he felt it grossly unfair that the Municipality be charged with these since in most cases the people were able to pay and in many of them the people received large insurance payments for this purpose.

Councillor Curren said that on September 26 the Civil Defence Emergency Measures Organization had staged emergency procedures at Hubbards and Black Point under the direction of Mr. Leverman; they had arranged for the services of a number of schools, the services of fireman and stretcher bearers and had made up fifty casualties and carried these to school at Black Point where by pre-arrangement the medical emergency people proceeded to care for them. He felt that congratulations were deserving to Mr. Leverman in the way in which this had been carried out.

Council as a whole agreed with this commendation.

Councillor Thomas took the opportunity, since he is not reoffering for the next term, to thank the Council members for their splendid co-operation during his term of office. He said he had respected all and had been respected by all and that he especially wished to thank the Clerk and the Solicitor for information and advice and all those of the Municipality who had co-operated with him during his term.

Councillor Quigley had a word of commendation for Councillor Kehoe who would not be reoffering because of illness and also for Councillor Thomas, who, he said, "gave one of the finest speeches in two minutes that I have ever heard on the floor of this Council"; also to Councillor Henley, who had worked so hard on the School Board and for giving the best of himself without being selfish about his own district. Councillor Quigley was also sorry to see the Warden retire as "I am sure is the feeling in the heart of every Councillor" since he has shown tolerance, understanding and been very charitable to allow certain arguments and still held the respect of everyone. He hoped that the Warden would return to public life in the future.

Councillor Henley who is retiring from his municipal offices said that in his maiden speech many years ago, he asked for the indulgence of Council for any foolish statements he might make or foolish questions he might ask; that he was a compassionate person and had forgiven other councillors for this same thing that he was sometimes guilty of committing.

He said he had had the privilege of nominating the Warden for his position with the conviction that he would return to the County the dignity that his office should command. He pointed to the leadership, knowledge and wisdom of Warden Burris and said it had been a privilege working with him. He hoped that Council would treat his successor to the same courtesies it had afforded him and extended special thanks to the Clerk.

Councillor Spears who will not reoffer said that he had enjoyed working with everyone at Council although he did not always concur. He said it had taken considerable thought in one way to bow out of this position but he felt he could not "serve two masters" but that he had enjoyed his association in Council for the past years. He paid thanks to the solicitor, the press and the staff of the Municipality for their assistance during his nine years in office, and congratulated the councillors who had been re-elected by acclamation.

Councillor MacKenzie said that he could not understand why six members of this Council of such high calibre would bow out of Council after having made such great contributions to the progress and welfare of the County. He wished them success in their individual endeavours.

Deputy Warden Settle recalled the first time he had met Warden Burris, then a Councillor twelve and one half years ago in Council at the Spring Garden Road location and the beginning of their friendship. He said that in his past few years, as Deputy Warden, he had gained some insight as to the calibre of work done by Warden Burris and hoped that in the near future he would see fit to again enter public life for the welfare of the County and the Province.

Councillor Moser congratulated Warden Burris on the excellent job he had done as Warden of the County. He was very sorry to see him go because he had been of great service to the taxpayers of the Municipality of Halifax County. He stated that he was always considerate and outspoken and that he wished him the best in future and God's Blessing. There followed an ovation by the whole Council at these remarks.

Councillor Hanrahan said that he was sorry that he had nothing to add but that all of his feelings regarding the Warden had already been expressed by the others. He said it had been a pleasure to work with him and to see the dignity that Warden Burris had brought back to the office of Warden of this County.

Councillor Gaetz said that the editorial in the Halifax Mail-Star had expressed the work of Warden Burris in a very commendable manner. He offered his congratulations to all those who had been elected by acclamation and wished the Councillors well "who are in the battle" in the coming elections.

Warden Burris in retiring appreciated the remarks made on his behalf very sincerely and the sentiments expressed today. He said that he would not forget the association he has had with Councillors in

this office and felt that in the past three years together, they have made some history. He said that although some policies have been made which were of benefit to the people of the County that in this day and age progress of this type is necessary and did not want anyone to think that the job has been finished. He said that with the increased load of responsibility at all levels of government, there was always something which has to be done and studied, he warned of the necessity of wisdom of decisions which would have to be made which would effect the people for a long time using the Master Plan as an example.

Warden Burris said that it had been difficult to make the decision to resign from office but that listening to the expressions of Councillors just now had not made it any easier. He thanked the Councillors, the staff, the press and the people of Halifax County "who have made my job as easy as it has been". He said that in the various Committees he had been privileged to serve upon in the past few years, he would also tender his resignation, believing that members of such committees should be representatives of the Council and he presumed that these vacancies would be filled at the first session of the new Council.

Warden George Burris, on behalf of the retiring Council in its Thirty-fourth Session, declared the Council adjourned following the singing of "God Save The Queen".

R E P O R T S

of the

T H I R D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F O U R T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION
October 13, 1964

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1964

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR OCTOBER 1964

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 77 | \$ 710,699.00 | \$ 625.50 |
| Service Station | 2 | 70,000.00 | 60.00 |
| Basement Apartment | 1 | 3,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Service Building | 1 | 4,200.00 | ---- |
| Re-location | 4 | 14,200.00 | 19.50 |
| Apartment | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Mobile Home | 4 | 7,500.00 | 13.50 |
| Toolshed | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| Church | 1 | 15,000.00 | 10.00 |
| Church Hall | 1 | 120,000.00 | 40.00 |
| Bulk Petroleum Plant | 1 | 3,800.00 | 5.00 |
| Storage Shed | 2 | 300.00 | 4.00 |
| Stable | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Dwelling & Store | 1 | 22,000.00 | 20.00 |
| Garages | 26 | 14,015.00 | 53.00 |
| Addition, res. | 71 | 66,080.00 | 194.00 |
| Addition, store | 2 | 16,000.00 | 12.00 |
| Addition, restaurant | 1 | 400.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 15 | 13,850.00 | 36.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>213</u> | <u>\$1,082,644.00</u> | <u>\$ 1,105.00</u> |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 42 | \$481,316.00 | \$ 412.00 |
| Church | 1 | 54,000.00 | 40.00 |
| Nursing Home | 1 | 200,000.00 | 40.00 |
| Re-location, res. | 2 | 6,000.00 | 7.00 |
| Re-location, comm. garage | 1 | 700.00 | 2.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 150.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>48</u> | <u>\$742,166.00</u> | <u>\$ 503.00</u> |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 24,000.00 | \$ 22.50 |
| Re-location, res. | 1 | 75.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>4</u> | <u>\$ 24,075.00</u> | <u>\$ 24.50</u> |

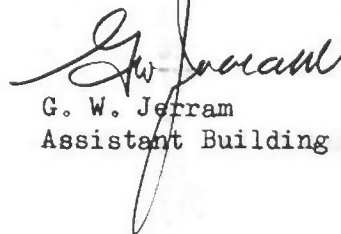
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 15.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Canteen | 1 | 1,000.00 | --- |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 2,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Shed | <u>1</u> | <u>600.00</u> | <u>2.00</u> |
| TOTAL | 5 | \$ 24,100.00 | \$ 24.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 19,000.00 | \$ 17.50 |
| Shed | 1 | 150.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 50.00 | 2.00 |
| Additions, res. | <u>1</u> | <u>500.00</u> | <u>2.00</u> |
| TOTAL | 6 | \$ 19,700.00 | \$ 23.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 12 |

The following pages show a complete breakdown of building types and permits issued for individual districts.

Respectfully submitted,



G. W. Jerram
Assistant Building Inspector

DISTRICT 1

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 8 | \$141,500.00 | \$ 115.00 |
| Basement Apartment | 1 | 3,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Garages | 3 | 2,050.00 | 6.00 |
| Additions, res. | 4 | 4,100.00 | 11.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>16</u> | <u>\$150,650.00</u> | <u>\$ 137.00</u> |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 7 | \$127,500.00 | \$ 95.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 2

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 8,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |
| Garage | 1 | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| Service Station | 1 | 38,000.00 | 30.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>3</u> | <u>\$ 46,300.00</u> | <u>\$ 39.50</u> |

DISTRICT 3

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 5 | \$ 30,000.00 | \$ 29.50 |
| Service Station | 1 | 32,000.00 | 30.00 |
| Garages | 2 | 800.00 | 4.00 |
| Additions, res. | 10 | 9,710.00 | 29.00 |
| Re-location | 1 | 2,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 2 | 600.00 | 4.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>21</u> | <u>\$ 75,110.00</u> | <u>\$ 101.50</u> |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 27,000.00 | \$ 25.00 |
| Church | 1 | 54,000.00 | 40.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>4</u> | <u>\$ 81,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 65.00</u> |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 7,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Garage | 1 | \$ 500.00 | \$ 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 2,000.00 | 5.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>2</u> | <u>\$ 2,500.00</u> | <u>\$ 7.00</u> |

DISTRICT 4

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 5 | \$ 88,000.00 | \$ 70.00 |
| Service Building | 1 | 4,200.00 | ----- |
| Addition, res. | 6 | 3,150.00 | 15.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 2 | 850.00 | 4.00 |
| TOTAL | 14 | \$ 96,700.00 | \$ 89.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 5 | \$ 76,000.00 | \$ 62.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 15.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 5

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition, res. | 2 | \$ 1,525.00 | \$ 7.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 3 | 4,400.00 | 9.00 |
| TOTAL | 5 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 16.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 |

DISTRICT 6

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 6 | \$ 45,500.00 | \$ 30.00 |
| Re-location | 1 | 200.00 | 2.00 |
| Mobile Home | 1 | 6,000.00 | 7.50 |
| Garage | 2 | 900.00 | 4.00 |
| Addition, store | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 2 | 1,300.00 | 4.00 |
| TOTAL | 13 | \$ 54,900.00 | \$ 49.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 18,000.00 | \$ 15.00 |
| Re-location | 1 | 2,000.00 | 5.00 |
| TOTAL | 3 | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 20.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 7,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |

DISTRICT 7

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 5 | \$ 54,000.00 | \$ 35.00 |
| Mobile Home | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 2 | 150.00 | 4.00 |
| TOTAL | 9 | \$ 55,150.00 | \$ 43.00 |

DISTRICT 8

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 5 | \$ 48,800.00 | \$ 37.50 |
| Toolshed | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| Garage | 5 | 3,690.00 | 13.00 |
| Addition, res. | 6 | 11,000.00 | 21.00 |
| TOTAL | 17 | \$ 63,590.00 | \$ 73.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 8 | \$ 64,200.00 | \$ 60.00 |

DISTRICT 9

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 5 | \$ 31,000.00 | \$ 32.50 |
| Garage | 1 | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 4 | 4,450.00 | 11.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 2 | 4,000.00 | 7.00 |
| TOTAL | 12 | \$ 39,750.00 | \$ 52.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 10

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$ 23,999.00 | \$ 25.00 |
| Church | 1 | 15,000.00 | 10.00 |
| Bulk Petroleum Plant | 1 | 3,800.00 | 5.00 |
| Mobile Home | 1 | 700.00 | 2.00 |
| Re-location | 1 | 2,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Garage | 2 | 600.00 | 4.00 |
| Addition, res. | 5 | 6,360.00 | 13.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 800.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>16</u> | <u>\$ 53,259.00</u> | <u>\$ 64.00</u> |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 17,000.00 | \$ 15.00 |
| Re-location | 1 | 4,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 150.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>4</u> | <u>\$ 21,150.00</u> | <u>\$ 22.00</u> |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 9,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |
| Shed | 1 | 150.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 1 | 50.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>4</u> | <u>\$ 9,200.00</u> | <u>\$ 14.00</u> |

DISTRICT 11

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 5 | \$ 30,500.00 | \$ 32.00 |
| Storage Shed | 2 | 300.00 | 4.00 |
| Stable | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Garage | 3 | 1,600.00 | 6.00 |
| Addition, res. | 8 | 5,315.00 | 19.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>19</u> | <u>\$ 38,215.00</u> | <u>\$ 63.00</u> |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$36,116.00 | \$ 35.00 |
| Re-location, comm. garage | 1 | 700.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | <u>5</u> | <u>\$36,816.00</u> | <u>\$ 37.00</u> |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Shed | 1 | \$ 600.00 | \$ 2.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 12

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 12,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 600.00 | 2.00 |
| Church Hall | 1 | 120,000.00 | 40.00 |
| Apartment | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 4 | 4,250.00 | 14.00 |
| TOTAL | 8 | \$137,850.00 | \$ 68.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Nursing Home | 1 | \$200,000.00 | \$ 40.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 |

DISTRICT 13

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$ 28,000.00 | \$ 25.00 |
| Re-location | 1 | 10,000.00 | 7.50 |
| Addition, res. | 4 | 5,500.00 | 14.00 |
| TOTAL | 9 | \$ 43,500.00 | \$ 46.50 |

DISTRICT 14

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$ 47,000.00 | \$ 50.00 |
| Dwelling & Store | 1 | 22,000.00 | 20.00 |
| Garage | 2 | 675.00 | 4.00 |
| Addition, res. | 3 | 1,250.00 | 6.00 |
| TOTAL | 10 | \$ 70,925.00 | \$ 80.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 11,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |

DISTRICT 15

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 3,600.00 | \$ 5.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 2 | 1,200.00 | 4.00 |
| TOTAL | 4 | \$ 5,800.00 | \$ 11.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 16

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 6 | \$ 39,800.00 | \$ 39.50 |
| Additions, res. | 2 | 2,000.00 | 7.00 |
| TOTAL | 8 | \$ 41,800.00 | \$ 46.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ 2.00 |

DISTRICT 17

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$ 11,500.00 | \$ 20.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | 5 | \$ 12,000.00 | \$ 22.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, canteen | 1 | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ |

DISTRICT 18

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition, res. | 4 | \$ 2,200.00 | \$ 6.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |

DISTRICT 21

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Garage | 1 | \$ 500.00 | \$ 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 1 | 800.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | 2 | \$ 1,300.00 | \$ 4.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Addition, res. | 1 | \$ 500.00 | \$ 2.00 |

DISTRICT 24

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |

DISTRICT 27

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 8 | \$ 67,000.00 | \$ 62.00 |
| Mobile Home | 1 | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Addition, res. | 4 | 3,120.00 | 11.00 |
| Addition, repair shop | 1 | 15,000.00 | 10.00 |
| Addition, restaurant | 1 | 400.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs, res. | 2 | 1,400.00 | 4.00 |
| TOTAL | 18 | \$ 87,720.00 | \$ 93.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 7 | \$ 86,500.00 | \$ 77.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Re-location | 1 | \$ 75.00 | \$ 2.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

BUILDING PERMITSCONSTRUCTION COST

| <u>AVERAGE</u> | | | <u>AVERAGE</u> | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <u>1961-1962-1963</u> | | <u>1964</u> | <u>1961-1962-1963</u> | <u>1964</u> |
| JAN. | 58 | 61 | \$ 968,225.00 | \$ 571,595.00 |
| FEB. | 50 | 32 | \$ 337,555.00 | \$ 315,492.00 |
| MARCH | 49 | 42 | \$ 363,941.00 | \$ 364,700.00 |
| APRIL | 75 | 119 | \$ 740,937.00 | \$1,064,207.00 |
| MAY | 181 | 187 | \$1,150,578.00 | \$1,168,068.00 |
| JUNE | 225 | 180 | \$1,482,194.00 | \$1,565,417.00 |
| JULY | 178 | 179 | \$1,122,497.00 | \$1,194,980.00 |
| AUG. | 195 | 176 | \$1,282,381.00 | \$ 876,660.00 |
| SEPT. | 147 | 213 | \$ 942,253.00 | \$1,082,644.00 |
| OCT. | 157 | | \$ 835,421.00 | |
| NOV. | 116 | | \$ 907,380.00 | |
| DEC. | 73 | | \$ 810,701.00 | |

Page -10-

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964.

Tuesday, October 13, 1964.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

Your Board would respectfully recommend that the following items be approved:

1. William Grant, Fenerty Road, Sackville. Your Board recommends a modification of the front yard clearance for the proposed dwelling on lots 16 and 17, which are being used as one lot only, in the Fenerty Subdivision, Sackville. On presentation of a surveyor's certificate before the final building permit was issued, it was found that the footings were too close to the front line of the lot. Your Board therefore recommends that a set back of twenty-eight (28') feet from Fenerty Road be approved for Mr. Grant's lot.

2. Russell Billard, #256 Herring Cove Road, Spryfield. Your Board recommends a modification of the front line clearance for the lot owned by Russell Billard at #256 Herring Cove Road, Spryfield; the lot has a depth of only fifty-five (55') feet and in order to locate a house on it, a lesser set back is required. Your Board recommends that a set back of twenty-two (22') feet for the above mentioned lot be approved.

3. Colonial Homes Model House, Bedford, permit applied for by Mr. Wm. P. Grace.

Your Board recommends that a temporary permit be granted again to Mr. Wm. Grace for purposes of model or display house for Colonial Homes. This model house is located in Bedford and a temporary permit has been issued to Mr. Grace for the last two years for this purpose.

4. James D. Morrell, lot 11 of Hamshaw Subdivision, Kearney Lake.

Your Board recommends that a temporary permit be granted to Mr. Morrell in order to erect a temporary dwelling on lot 11 of the Hamshaw Subdivision, Kearney Lake. The lot in question was in existence prior to the establishment of the Planning Board.

5. Lots 3 and 4, lands of Imperial Oil Limited, Dutch Village Road.

Please be advised that your Planning Board would respectfully recommend that lots 3 and 4 of the lands of Imperial Oil on the Dutch Village Road immediately south of the entrance

to the Ashburn Golf Club, be rezoned from R-1 to R-4 to permit the erection of a two-storey apartment building containing some fourteen (14) bachelor units with adequate off-street parking provided. The Board would suggest that this is a satisfactory use for the land and such use would not depreciate neighbouring property values.

Because of the heavy traffic on Dutch Village Road, the Board recommend that access to the lot be restricted to one entrance and one exit. The Board respectfully recommends that the next session of Council be set as a date for the public hearing on this matter.

6. Rezoning of East side of Melville Avenue, Armadale, from R-1 to R-2.

Please be advised that the Planning Board has received a request to rezone one individual lot on Melville Avenue from R-1 to R-2 to permit the alteration of an existing dwelling into a duplex. Upon examination of the area, it is apparent that the land gradient is so severe that it is quite unlikely that single family dwelling construction could economically take place and therefore the Board would suggest that the east side of Melville Avenue be rezoned to R-2, thus matching the west side of Melville Avenue, which is now R-2.

It is expected that this change of zoning will encourage the many vacant lots along this road to be developed. The Board would respectfully recommend that the next session of Council be set as a date for a public hearing on this matter.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

Tuesday, October 13, 1964

LANDS OF IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being on the Western Side of Dutch Village Road, Armdale, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the point where the Western boundary line of Dutch Village Road intersects the Eastern boundary of the Halifax and Southwestern Railroad;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along said Western Boundary line of Dutch Village Road for a distance of two hundred and ten feet (210') more or less or to the Northern boundary of lands now or formerly Canada Permanent Trust Company;

THENCE Westerly along the said Northern boundary of lands now or formerly Canada Permanent Trust Company for a distance of one hundred and thirty-two feet (132') more or less or to the Eastern boundary line of lands now or formerly Halifax and Southwestern Railroad;

THENCE Northeasterly along said Eastern boundary of lands now or formerly Halifax and Southwestern Railroad for a distance of two hundred and eighty-six feet (286') more or less or to the place of beginning.

The above being intended to describe all of lots 3 and 4 of lands of Imperial Oil Company Limited, Dutch Village Road, Armdale.

Tuesday, October 13, 1964

LANDS ON THE NORTH SIDE OF MELVILLE AVENUE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being on Melville Avenue in Armdale, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the Northern boundary line of Melville Avenue and the Eastern boundary line of Winchester Avenue;

THENCE four hundred feet (400') more or less eastwardly along the said Northern boundary line of Melville Avenue or to the Western boundary line of lands now or formerly one Judge;

THENCE one hundred and forty feet (140') more or less along the said Western boundary of lands now or formerly one Judge or to the rear lot lines of properties fronting on the South side of the Purcell's Cove Road;

THENCE Eastwardly along the said rear lot lines of properties fronting on the South Side of the Purcell's Cove Road a distance of one thousand four hundred and twenty feet (1,420') more or less or to the Eastern boundary line of lands now or formerly Samuel Butler;

THENCE Southwardly along said Eastern boundary line of lands now or formerly Samuel Butler a distance of two hundred feet (200') more or less or to the Northern boundary line of Melville Avenue;

THENCE Southwardly along the said Northern boundary line of Melville Avenue a distance of one thousand two hundred and thirty feet (1,230') more or less or to the Northern boundary line of lands now or formerly one Judge;

THENCE four hundred feet (400') more or less along the said Northern boundary line of Melville Avenue to the place of beginning;

The above being intended to describe lands on the North Side of Melville Avenue to be re-zoned from R-1 to R-2.

Page - 2 -

Description of the Lands
on the North Side of Melville Avenue.

October Council Session - 1964

Tuesday, October 13, 1964

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Mr. George Tingley has met with the Finance and Executive Committee on two occasions with respect to the campaign for capital funds that is presently underway, as the Board of that Hospital is endeavouring to raise funds for the building of a new Hospital.

Mr. Tingley reviewed the work that is being carried out at the Hospital; the number of County Children who have been admitted to the Children's Hospital during the last few years and submitted a brief outline of the financial plans that the Board has in mind. Included in the campaign plans is a request to the Municipality of the County of Halifax for a capital contribution of \$250,000 to be spread over a ten-year period.

Your Committee has considered this matter and feel that the Children's Hospital is a deserving Institution but where this is the last meeting of this Council and where the amount asked for is substantial and as this will effect the budget for the year 1965, your Committee recommends that this matter be referred to the incoming Council, which will take office on the 3rd Tuesday in November.

REQUEST FOR THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, BRANCH NO. 153

Council will recall that at the last meeting of the Council the following resolution was passed:-

"THAT the matter of a grant of \$250.00 to the Royal Canadian Legion No. 153, White's Lake, be deferred to the Public Works Committee and the Finance and Executive Committee of the Council."

A letter was subsequently received from Mr. Leo F. Doiron, President of the Royal Canadian Legion at White's Lake. Your Committee has considered this matter and has interviewed a Committee from the Legion consisting of Mr. Fred MacAlpine, Mr. White and Mr. Purdy, who pointed out that the recreational facilities that are adjacent to the Legion Hall at White's Lake, are available to all people in the area

Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

from West Dover to the Bay Road. An area of approximately 200 x 200 has already been cleared and they are planning further expansion of their facilities. They have paid particular attention to the boys who are too old for junior ball and too young for the senior leagues. There is no doubt that the work the organization is doing is commendable. However, your Committee feels that Legion halls have an advantage over many community halls where worthwhile community efforts are being carried out, in that Legion halls are exempt from taxation under the Assessment Act and where the policy of Council has been that no monies be granted out of the funds available for parks and public lands unless title is vested in the Municipality, your Committee recommends that if the park area operated by the Legion at White's Lake were deeded to the Municipality, the matter could then receive further consideration from the Public Works Committee, which usually administers the funds allocated for the development of parks and public lands.

SALARIES - PERSONNEL - HALIFAX COUNTY JAIL

The matter of a salary adjustment of the staff at the Halifax County Jail was referred to this Committee at the last session of the Council. Your Committee has looked at this matter carefully and has determined that no funds have been provided in the budget for the year 1964 for this purpose and that therefore, the matter should be referred to the incoming Finance and Executive Committee and the incoming Council for their consideration.

HOCKEY RINK - FAIRVIEW

Council will recall that last year, because of the number of children taking part in minor hockey in the City of Halifax, County children were denied this privilege by the City Recreational Authority. Councillors of the Suburban areas met last year with representatives from the Suburban communities to discuss this problem and a strong feeling was expressed that although facilities were badly needed at Bedford, Fairview and Spryfield as a start, that it would be preferable if funds for these recreational facilities could be raised by volunteer effort rather than ask the County to build same and tax for them. Your Committee has done considerable work and has recommended that the first of such facilities should be established in the Fairview area as it is more central.

Recently the Rink Committee in conjunction with the Recreational Committee of the Fairview Ratepayers Association, has submitted an application to the Provincial Centennial Grant Committee, asking that the project of a rink at Fairview, to be located on the grounds of the W. D. Piercey Recreational Centre, be considered by the Provincial Committee as a suitable Centennial project.

October Council Session - 1964

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee
Continued

Such projects are to be of a permanent and lasting nature and the Provincial Committee has turned the Local Committee down because Local Committees cannot guarantee the continuance of the project but in further discussions they feel that if the County could guarantee the continuance of the project once it was built by the people that the Rink could be supplied at no cost to the Municipality unless perhaps an operational deficit in the early years while it is getting organized. The total cost of the project is estimated to be \$185,000 and the Local Committees feel that of this amount they would have to raise \$60,000 through possible subscription. They feel they have this amount in sight.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends to Council that the Municipality of the County of Halifax give its assurance to the Provincial Centennial Celebration Committee that the Municipality will guarantee the continuance of the operation of the Rink in Fairview and that any deficits arising from operating costs would be made up by the Council, levying an area rate, to be levied on those Districts that are using the facilities of the Rink and in the proportion that each District uses these facilities.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

October Council Session - 1964

Tuesday, October 13, 1964

REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Industrial Committee of Council has been meeting continuously throughout the year and are doing all in their power to follow a course that will attract business and industry to the County, as the Committee is well aware of the high ratio of residential assessment compared to industrial or commercial assessment.

Many firms have been contacted throughout the year and useful contacts made, some of which we hope will pay dividends at a later date. We have not reported to Council regularly because of the very obvious reason that business simply does not like publicity of any kind except of their own making and this is timed to suit the best interests of the Company concerned.

One thing in particular has been studied carefully by your Committee and that is the matter of providing good serviced land for potential industrial use. This involves large expenditures of money, but should, in the long run, be self-supporting. Two things, however, have delayed specific action by your Committee before now. These are,-

- (1) The Committee wanted to be sure that land selected as an industrial park would be in a location where it was feasible to service and it wanted to be sure that such land was in an area that would be recommended for Industrial use by Project Planners and Associates when their report was finalized for the Planning Board.
- (2) Somehow or other satisfactory financial arrangements will have to be made because present Legislation limits an expenditure by the Municipality to \$50,000 and it would take far more than this to acquire and service land for industrial use.

Because of the above, close contact was maintained with our Planning Consultants and submissions were made to the Atlantic Development Board as early as last April, asking for assistance from that Board in the development of an industrial park at Lovett Lake in the Beechville-Lakeside area. This was considered by the Atlantic Development Board at their meeting in Cape Breton of July 8, 1964, and the Board attempted to work out a policy for such assistance. By this time, however, applications had been made by others for similar assistance, and the Atlantic Development Board determined to appoint its own Consultants to make independent studies of the Halifax-Dartmouth and County areas, to see what their recommendations might be.

Report of the Industrial Committee Continued

This has now been done and the Atlantic Development Board's **Consultants** are presently working on the problem.

The Department of Trade and Industry of the Province has been kept advised of each of our steps and offered considerable encouragement and when it became obvious that there would be a delay in the development of policy by the Atlantic Development Board with regard to assistance for developing industrial parks (as the Board obviously cannot assist in placing them **everywhere**) your Committee decided to take two further steps,-

Firstly - it acquired an option on lands owned by Empire Company Limited on the St. Margaret's Bay Road, which is in a proposed industrial area, on May 6, 1964.

Secondly - it approached the Provincial Government asking for financial assistance to assist in the development of the Park.

The Province's answer was much the same as that of the Atlantic Development Board, and as a matter of fact the Province and the Board are still studying the problem of how best to assist industry in the Province.

Subsequent to this, approaches were made to the Fantus Company of New York and Chicago to get their thinking on the Committee's proposal. We have had several firms indicate a strong interest in locating in this Park once it is established, and providing it can be established quickly. The Committee has said from the very first that if the County is to establish an industrial park it must be a good one - the best one as a matter of fact in Eastern Canada. Thus our selection of the Fantus Company as Consultants, as they are one of the foremost Companies in the world engaged in the development of industrial parks. They are also in the factory locating business and are Consultants to many large industries in both Canada and the United States of America.

Further conferences with the Premier with respect to our Legislative powers in this regard have been encouraging and your Committee is of the opinion that the time is fast approaching when a definite decision can be made by the Committee and definite recommendations can be made to Council with respect to the development of an industrial park or parks. In the meantime, keeping the importance of the time factor in mind, and the fact that your Committee needs additional funds if we are to hold **the present** option until our Legislative powers have been **reviewed** by the Legislature, your Committee strongly recommends as follows:-

October Council Session - 1964

Report of the Industrial Committee Continued

1. That Council authorize at this session a Temporary Borrowing of \$15,000 for the purpose of providing funds for retaining the Fantus Company to plan the development of an industrial park at Lovett Lake, and to provide money for option payments (deductible from purchase price).
2. That the Solicitor be asked to prepare the necessary legislation for introduction at the 1965 session of the Legislature, that will enable the Municipality to proceed with the acquiring and developing of land for industrial park purposes, in case financial assistance is not forthcoming.
3. That the Committee be authorized to negotiate with the owners to purchase the Lovett Lake site under an agreement of sale, which will be conditional upon the Municipality obtaining legislation at the next sitting of the Legislature that will enable it to proceed with such development.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

October Council Session - 1964
Tuesday, October 13, 1964

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

To His Honour, The Warden, and Members of the Halifax County Municipal Council

The Municipal School Board wishes to submit the following report to the October meeting of the County Council:

BURSARIES

For the past number of years the Council has concurred in the requests of the School Board to award bursaries to students graduating from Halifax County High Schools. The Board is pleased to submit the names of the following students who were successful in qualifying for these bursaries for 1964:

The following students were successful in obtaining bursaries to the Nova Scotia Teachers' College:

Audrey Nyman Fraser (Rural High)
R. R. #4 Middle Musquodoboit

George Ivan Nickerson (Hlfx. West Mun.)
31A Parkhill Drive, Jollimore

Donna Joan Levy (Duncan MacMillan)
Sheet Hbr. Passage

The following grade XII students were successful in obtaining bursaries to University or other training:

David Wm. Lemon (Hlfx. West Mun.)
28 Westgate Drive
Armdale

Lloyd Allison Fraser (Hlfx. West Mun.)
17 Ashdale Avenue
Fairview

Sharon Doreen MacLeod (Duncan MacMillan)
Port Dufferin

John Joseph Greenough (Hlfx. West Mun.)
36 Parkhill Drive
Jollimore

Blair Gilbert Hankey (Sidney Stephen)
R. R. #1 Sackville

Marsha E. MacLean (Hubbards)
Hubbards

Diane Maureen Parks (Hlfx. West Mun.)
11 Edgehill Road
Armdale

The following grade XI students were successful in obtaining bursaries to University or other training:

Mary Irene Tufts (Sidney Stephen)
77 Dartmouth Road
Bedford

Ellen Isabelle Turner (Rbt. Jamison)
Musquodoboit Hbr.

NAMING OF SCHOOLS

The Trustees of Rockingham School Section have requested that the new school in Clayton Park be named the Duc D'Anville School.

The Trustees of Jollimore School Section have requested that the

Page - 1 -

Junior High School to be erected in Jollimore be named the Cunard Junior High School.

SURPLUS SCHOOLS

The Municipal School Board recommends that the following schools be declared surplus:

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Brookvale | Higginsville |
| Chaswood | Lindsay Lake |
| Cook's Brook | North |
| Elmsvale | South |

PROVINCIAL EXAMINATION RESULTS

The Board is pleased to submit the following results of the Provincial Examinations held in June, 1964:

| School | <u>GRADE XII</u> | | PERCENTAGE PASSES |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | NO. WRITING | NO. PASSES | |
| B.C.Silver | 19 | 13 | 68.4% |
| Duncan MacMillan | 14 | 9 | 64.2% |
| Graham Creighton | 17 | 7 | 41.1% |
| Halifax West | 81 | 44 | 54.3% |
| Hubbards | 6 | 3 | 50% |
| Musquodoboit Rural High | 17 | 4 | 23.5% |
| Robert Jamison | 9 | 5 | 55.5% |
| (Sidney Stephen | | | |
| (Academic | 50 | 32 | 64% |
| (General | 6 | 5 | 83.3% |
| | | | |
| | <u>GRADE XI</u> | | |
| B. C. Silver | 69 | 48 | 69.5% |
| Duncan MacMillan | 41 | 23 | 56% |
| Graham Creighton | 45 | 28 | 62.2% |
| Halifax West | 210 | 144 | 68.5% |
| Hubbards | 12 | 6 | 50% |
| Musquodoboit Rural High | 49 | 26 | 53% |
| Robert Jamison | 34 | 14 | 41.1% |
| (Sidney Stephen | | | |
| (Academic | 95 | 65 | 68.4% |
| (General | 27 | 25 | 92.5% |

Respectfully submitted,

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

W. I. Henley,
Chairman

October Council Session - 1964

Tuesday, October 13, 1964

PRESIDING OFFICERS AND DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1964

| <u>DISTRICT NUMBER</u> | <u>PRESIDING OFFICERS</u> | <u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u> | <u>ADDRESS</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Reginald M. DeGruchy | | 7 Dakin Drive, Birch Cove |
| 2 | James Algaire (no poll) | | Timberlea, Lakeside P.O. |
| 2A | | Bernice Hamilton | Beechville |
| 2B (A-K) | | Mrs. B. P. Day | Lakeside |
| (L-Z) | | Mrs. Evatt Boutilier | Lakeside |
| 2C (A-G) | | F. William Morgan | Brentwood Ave., Timberlea |
| (H-Mc) | | Mrs. Vincent J. Emberly | R.R. Box 48, Timberlea |
| (N-Z) | | Elizabeth Batt | Timberlea |
| 3 | John Egan | | 271 Herring Cove Road, Spryfield |
| 4 | Ralph Maher | | 20 Ford Street, Fairview |
| 5A (A-K) | | Mrs. Reginald W. Irvine | 3 Fleming Drive, Armdale |
| (L-Z) | | Mrs. Murray R. Nickerson | 29 Colindale Avenue, Armdale |
| 5B | Fred J. Bignell | | 7 Kirk Road, Jollimore |
| 5C | | Mrs. William Purcell | Purcell's Cove |
| 6A | | Mrs. Velma Ledwidge | R.R. 1, Enfield, Oldham |
| 6B | | William Osborne | Grand Lake, R.R. 1, Enfield |
| 6C (A-K) | | Mrs. Mary Cameron | Wellington, R.R. 1, Enfield |
| (L-Z) | | Mrs. Roddy MacMaster | Fletcher Lake, R.R. 1, Windsor Junction |
| 6D (A-K) | | Mrs. Jean Snow | Fall River, R.R. 1, Windsor Junction |
| (L-Z) | | Mrs. Phillip Miller | Fall River, R.R. 1, Windsor Junction |
| 6E | | Col. A. A. MacTavish | R.R. 1, Waverley |
| 6F (A-K) | | Mrs. Victor Hilchie | Waverley |
| (L-Z) | | Mrs. Owen Moore | Waverley |
| 6G | | Graham Dockrill | Windsor Junction |
| 6H | Aberdeen West | | Windsor Junction |

October Council Session - 1964

Presiding Officers and Deputy Presiding Officers Continued

| <u>DISTRICT NUMBER</u> | <u>PRESIDING OFFICERS</u> | <u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u> | <u>ADDRESS</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 7A | Granville Conrad | | Hubbards |
| 7B | | Leo McIsaac | Black Point |
| 7C | | Russell Vieth | Boutilier's Point |
| 7D (A-K) (L-Z) | | Miss Nellie Hartlen | Hd. St. Margaret's Bay |
| | | Mrs. Darlene Christie | Hd. St. Margaret's Bay |
| 8 | G. H. L. Shupe | | Shore Drive, Bedford |
| 9A (A-K) (L-Z) | Earle Pulsifer | Mrs. Charles Mason | Upper Tantallon, R.R. 1, Tantallon Armdale |
| 9B (A-K) (L-Z) | | Calvin Burchell | French Village |
| | | Mrs. Sylvia Smith | Glen Haven |
| 9C | | Andrew Thomson | Glen Margaret |
| 9D | | Harold McLay | Indian Harbour |
| 9E | | Mrs. York Manuel | Peggy's Cove |
| 10 | Mrs. Alice Brophy | | Terence Bay |
| 11A (A-K) (L-Z) | Edward Gallagher | Mrs. Wallace Scallion | Herring Cove |
| 11B | | Mrs. Clyde MacAvoy | Herring Cove |
| | | Mrs. Ross Purcell | Portuguese Cove |
| 11C | | | Ketch Harbour |
| 11D | | George Gray | Sambro |
| 11E | | Mrs. Isabelle Gray | Pennant |
| 11F | | Mrs. Arthur Sibley | Harrietsfield |
| 12A (A-K) (L-Z) | | Earle Hoare | John T. Sullivan |
| | Mrs. Clara Marryatt | | 5 Braeburn Avenue, Armdale |
| 12B | Mrs. Irene Houghton | | 95 Purcell's Cove Road, Armdale |
| | | | |
| 12C (A-K) (L-Z) | James A. Drake | | 18 Chocolate Lake Rd., Armdale |
| | Ernest A. Devlin | | 12 Chocolate Lake Rd., Armdale |
| 12D | Mrs. Veronica Nolen | | 87 St. Margaret's Bay Road, Armdale |
| 12E (A-K) (L-Z) | Mrs. Jean Craft | | 21 Piers Avenue, Armdale |
| | | | 28 Springvale Avenue, Armdale |

9

October Council Session - 1964

Presiding Officers and Deputy Presiding Officers Continued

| DISTRICT NUMBER | PRESIDING OFFICERS | DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS | ADDRESS |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 13A (A-G) (H-Mc) (N-Z) | Stanley DeYoung | Mrs. Hazel Joyce | Eastern Passage |
| | | Mrs. Leo Beazley | Eastern Passage |
| 13B (A-F) | | Mrs. L. J. Eddy | Horne's Road, Eastern Passage |
| (G-K) | | Mrs. Howard Isnor | Aubrey Terrace, R.R. 1, Eastern Passage |
| (L-O) | | Mrs. Shirley MacDougall | Cow Bay |
| (P-Z) | | Mrs. Russell MacDonald | Eastern Passage |
| 14A (A-K) | | Miss Elsie Hartlen | c/o William Hartlen, R. R. 1, Westphal |
| (L-Z) | | Mrs. Cecil Feener | R. R. 1, Westphal |
| 14B | | Mrs. Walter Sparks | Cherry Brook |
| 14C (A-K) | Eric Geldart | | R.R. 1, Dartmouth |
| (L-Z) | | Mrs. Donald Purchase | R. R. 1, Dartmouth |
| 15A | Gordon Crowell | | East Lawrencetown |
| 15B | | Edwin Nieforth | Seaforth |
| 15C | | Mrs. Earl Conrod | Middle Porter's Lake |
| 16A | George Brooks | | East Preston |
| 16B | | Peter Downey | New Road, Preston |
| 16C | | Miss Isa H. Innes | Porter's Lake |
| 17A (A-K) (L-Z) | Mrs. George Cooper | | Head Chezzetcook |
| | | Edward Redmond | Head Chezzetcook |
| 17B | | Nathan Smith | East Chezzetcook |
| 17C (A-K) (L-Z) | | Mrs. Arthur Bellefontaine Jr. | West Chezzetcook |
| | | Mrs. Nelson Julien | Grand Desert |
| 18 | Fred Lomas | | Musquodoboit Harbour |
| 19A | | Miss Laura Siteman | Lr. Ship Harbour, R. R. 1, Lake Charlotte |
| 19B (A-K) (L-Z) | Ervin E. Webber | | Oyster Pond, Jeddore |
| | | Mrs. Pearl Mitchell | R. R. 2, Head Jeddore |
| 19C | | Mrs. Myrtle Faulkner | Head Jeddore |

Presiding Officers and Deputy Presiding Officers Continued

| DISTRICT NUMBER | PRESIDING OFFICERS | DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS | ADDRESS |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 20 | Leigh Murphy | | Murphy Cove |
| 21 | Harry Hall | | Sheet Harbour |
| 22A | | John McCarney | Beaver Harbour |
| 22B | | Walter Warren | East Quoddy |
| 22C | | Harold Moser | Moser River |
| 22D | Mrs. Helen Turner | | Moser River |
| 23 | J. Harold Kent | | R.R. 4, Middle Musquodoboit |
| 24 | Edwin Kellough | | Middle Musquodoboit |
| 25A | Herbert Gloster | | Meagher's Grant |
| 25B | | Henry Killen | Elderbank |
| 26 | Albert Hare | | R. R. 1, Lantz, Hants Co. |
| 27 | Francis Carter | | Lower Sackville, R. R. 1 |

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION - 1964

Tuesday, October 13, 1964.

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

1. The Public Works Committee recommends that an amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.) be allotted to the W.D. Piercey Memorial Park in Fairview from the Parks Development Fund.
2. The Public Works Committee recommends the borrowing, by separate resolution, of \$15,500. for a sewer extension and \$5,800. for a water line extension in Caudle Park Crescent, Lower Sackville, to permit the installation of approximately eight hundred and sixty (860') feet of water and sewer line.
3. The Public Works Committee recommends that the Warden and Clerk be authorized to sign the Crown Drive Road Improvement Petition and Quit Claim Deed on behalf of the Municipality for the Armdale West Elementary School property on Crown Drive.
4. The Public Works Committee recommends the expropriation by separate resolution of the easements necessary for water and sewer construction in the Caudle Park Subdivision, Lower Sackville, as described on the pages following.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

REVENUE REPORT
SEPTEMBER 30TH 1964

OCTOBER COUNCIL
SESSION

| NAME | COUNT | ACCOUNT NUMBER | BALANCE ACCOUNT | BUDGET AMOUNT | AMOUNT COLLECTED |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| REAL PROPERTY | | 300 | 3,596,019.02 | 4,496,285.01 | 900,265.99 |
| PERSONAL PROPERTY | | 301 | | 362,137.70 | 362,137.70 |
| POLL TAX | | 302 | 65,128.76 | 135,000.00 | 69,871.24 |
| MAR TEL AND TEL | | 303 | 34,515.69 | 34,515.69 | .00 |
| TEXACO CANADA | | 3,031 | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 | .00 |
| SPECIAL CHARGES | | | | | |
| STREET PAVING | | 304 | 74,278.93 | | 74,278.93 |
| SPRINGVALE SEWER | | 3,041 | 919.79 | | 919.79 |
| OLIE SUB DIV | | 3,042 | 1,618.64 | | 1,618.64 |
| STREET IMPROVEMENTS | | 3,043 | 1,245.23 | | 1,245.23 |
| TAPP SUB DIV | | 3,044 | 591.45 | | 591.45 |
| ARMDALE FAIRVIEW | | 3,045 | 75,480.27 | | 75,480.27 |
| ROCKINGHAM | | 3,045 | 18,492.77 | | 18,492.77 |
| SEWER LATERALS | | 3,046 | 12,513.48 | | 12,513.48 |
| ROCKINGHAM | | 3,047 | 273.84 | | 273.84 |
| DOG TAX | | 305 | 16,585.25 | 16,500.00 | 85.25 |
| PEDDLERS LICENSES ETC | | 306 | 2,376.25 | 6,000.00 | 3,623.75 |
| FINES AND FEES | | 308 | | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| INTEREST ON DEPOSITS AND BONDS | | 309 | 4,563.20 | 8,000.00 | 3,436.80 |
| INTEREST ON SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS | | 3,091 | 20,336.11 | 15,000.00 | 5,336.11 |
| INTEREST ON TAX ARREAS | | 310 | 43,810.79 | 55,000.00 | 11,189.21 |
| GDVT CANADA IN LIEU OF TAXES | | 313 | 173,955.00 | 171,000.00 | 2,955.00 |
| GEN PURPOSE GRANT IN LIEU OF I. TAX | | 314 | 11,327.76 | 22,655.51 | 11,327.75 |
| SPECIAL GRANT | | 3,141 | 100,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| CAPITAL DEBT CHARGES ON SCHOOL DEBT | | 315 | 342,698.23 | 372,600.00 | 29,901.77 |
| GRANT RE MENTALLY ILL | | 3,161 | 9,158.53 | 88,000.00 | 78,841.47 |
| GRANT RE PODR RELIEF | | 3,162 | 78,412.62 | 127,000.00 | 48,587.38 |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY | | 3,163 | 31,980.00 | | 31,980.00 |
| GRANT RE MUNICIPAL HOMES | | 3,164 | 19,011.34 | 50,000.00 | 30,988.66 |
| GRANT RE WELFARE ADMIN COSTS | | 3,165 | | 24,000.00 | 24,000.00 |
| DUES LANDS AND FORESTS ACT | | 317 | 1,315.97 | 1,000.00 | 315.97 |
| GRANT RE CIVILDEFENCE | | 319 | 1,807.21 | 5,130.00 | 3,322.79 |
| MUNICIPALITY CITY OR TOWN | | 320 | | 1,923.95 | 1,923.95 |
| N.S. LIQUDR COMM IN LIEU OF TAXES | | 330 | 695.91 | 695.91 | .00 |
| GRANT RE VOLUNTEER FIRE | | 331 | 373.50 | | 373.50 |
| O.V. HOME FDR ADMIN | | 334 | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| COUNTY HOME FOR ADMIN | | 335 | | 6,800.00 | 6,800.00 |
| RENTALS | | 336 | | 7,976.00 | 7,976.00 |
| DEED TRANSFER TAX | | 337 | 74,925.38 | 80,000.00 | 5,074.62 |
| SALES BUILDING PERMITS | | 338 | 7,296.00 | 9,000.00 | 1,704.00 |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY FEES AND FINES | | 340 | 1,772.21 | | 1,772.21 |
| RECOVERY FROM ENGINEERING | | 341 | | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 |
| N.S. HOSPITAL TAX REBATE | | 345 | 35,052.06 | | 35,052.06 |
| SUNDRY REVENUE | | 346 | 1,097.83 | 2,000.00 | 902.17 |
| UNCLASSIFIED REVENUE | | 347 | 1,387.00 | 1,500.00 | 113.00 |
| C.B.C IN LIEU OF TAXES | | 348 | | 1,700.00 | 1,700.00 |
| TFR FROM RESERVES REVENUE FUND | | 351 | 9,872.51 | | 9,872.51 |
| OLD HOSPITAL ACCOUNTS | | 356 | 687.77 | 1,000.00 | 312.23 |
| | | | 4,946,576.30 | 6,441,519.77 | 1,494,943.47 |

EXPENDITURE REPORT

SEPTEMBER 30 TH 1964

OCTOBER COUNCIL
SESSION

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | NUMBER ACCOUNT | | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE EXPENDED |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| COUNCIL | 400 | 26,403.16 | 35,200.00 | 8,796.84CR |
| <u>WARDEN AND COUNCIL</u> | | | | |
| SECRETARIAL | 4,001 | 2,250.00 | 3,000.00 | 750.00CR |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,004 | 400.00 | 750.00 | 350.00CR |
| CONTINGENCY FUND | 4,006 | | 300.00 | 300.00CR |
| HONORARIUM | 401 | 3,749.94 | 5,000.00 | 1,250.06CR |
| DEPUTY WARDEN | 4,011 | | 600.00 | 600.00CR |
| <u>COMMITTEES</u> | | | | |
| FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE | 4,021 | 1,140.16 | | |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY | 4,022 | 789.00 | | |
| PUBLIC WORKSING | 4,023 | 1,158.84 | | |
| WELFARE | 4,025 | 883.12 | | |
| SCHOOL CAP PROGRAM | 4,026 | 4,276.10 | | |
| COUNTY BRD HEALTH | 4,029 | 1,004.40 | | |
| VOCATIONAL HIGH | 4,033 | 20.00 | | |
| CHILDRENS HOSP | 4,034 | 162.16 | | |
| LOW COST HOUSING | 4,036 | 165.52 | | |
| HFX DART RE AUTHY | 4,037 | 68.88 | | |
| CIVIL DEFENCE | 4,038 | 433.60 | | |
| INDUSTRIAL | 4,039 | 357.28 | | |
| HONORARIA | 402 | | 15,000.00 | 4,540.94CR |
| COUNTY PLANNING | 4,023 | 4,454.12 | 5,500.00 | 1,045.88CR |
| <u>SALARIES</u> | 4,058 | | | |
| HEALTH DEPT | | 2,411.70 | | 2,411.70 * |
| BUILDING INSPECTOR | 4,059 | 26,950.05 | 34,155.00 | 7,204.95CR |
| CLERKS AND TREASURERS | 3,406 | 29,211.01 | 38,925.00 | 9,713.99CR |
| COLLECTORS | 4,061 | 23,086.72 | 29,694.00 | 6,607.28CR |
| ACCOUNTING | 4,062 | 20,751.73 | 27,323.00 | 6,571.27CR |
| ASSESSORS | 4,063 | 49,756.04 | 59,073.00 | 9,316.96CR |
| PLANNING | 4,064 | 21,644.97 | 30,027.00 | 8,382.03CR |
| ARCHITECTS | 4,065 | 18,252.93 | 24,751.00 | 6,498.07CR |
| SOLICITORS | 4,066 | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00CR |
| AUDITORS | 4,067 | 4,200.00 | 4,200.00 | .00 * |
| ENGINEERING | 4,068 | 49,300.58 | 55,626.00 | 6,325.42CR |
| WELFARE | 4,069 | 30,493.67 | 37,228.00 | 6,734.33CR |
| <u>MUNICIPAL CLERKS OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 407 | 5,163.03 | 5,500.00 | 336.97CR |
| PRINTING | 4,071 | 290.39 | | 290.39 * |
| TELEPHONE | 4,072 | 4,128.97 | 5,000.00 | 871.03CR |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,073 | 1,498.60 | 4,000.00 | 2,501.40CR |
| LEGAL EXPENSE | 4,074 | 12,048.20 | 10,000.00 | 2,048.20 * |
| ADVERTISING | 4,076 | 468.00 | 1,000.00 | 532.00CR |
| LICENSES AND COSTS | 4,077 | 247.72 | | 247.72 * |
| <u>COLLECTORS</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 408 | 2,917.76 | 1,800.00 | 1,117.76 * |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,083 | 97.20 | 150.00 | 52.80CR |
| TAX COLLECTION | 4,084 | 191.90 | 100.00 | 91.90 * |
| CONSTABLES | 4,085 | 1,911.06 | 1,200.00 | 711.06 * |
| COMM TO CONSTABLES RE DOGS | 4,086 | 342.35 | 4,000.00 | 576.50CR |
| DOG EXPENSES | 4,087 | 12,952.77 | 15,000.00 | 2,047.23CR |
| POSTAGE | 4,088 | 7,221.21 | 6,500.00 | 721.21 * |
| DEED TRANSFER TAX | 4,089 | 1,194.25 | 2,000.00 | 805.75CR |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <u>ACCOUNTING OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 409 | 708.96 | 1,000.00 | 291.41 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,093 | 43.09 | 150.00 | 10.00 |
| <u>WELFARE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 4,095 | 105.38 | | 105.38 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,097 | 2,832.97 | 11,000.00 | 8,167.03 |
| <u>ASSESSMENT</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 410 | 1,107.80 | 1,000.00 | 107.80* |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,103 | 494.50 | 8,000.00 | 7,505.50 |
| <u>PLANNING OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 411 | 218.72 | 500.00 | 281.28 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,113 | 4,622.63 | 5,500.00 | 877.37 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,114 | 142.48 | | 142.48 |
| <u>ENGINEERING</u> | | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,115 | 3,054.97 | 5,000.00 | 1,945.03 |
| <u>ARCHITECTS</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 412 | 71.96 | 100.00 | 28.04 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,123 | 5,500.91 | 7,000.00 | 1,499.09 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,124 | 18.68 | 2,000.00 | 1,981.32 |
| JANITORS SALARY | 413 | 2,145.29 | 2,800.00 | 654.71 |
| JANITORS ASSISTANT SALARY | 4,131 | 1,900.00 | 2,500.00 | 600.00 |
| JANITORS SUPPLIES | 4,132 | 731.75 | 500.00 | 231.75 |
| <u>MUNICIPAL OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| HEAT | 4,133 | 1,177.32 | 1,600.00 | 422.68 |
| LIGHT | 4,134 | 2,409.13 | 4,200.00 | 1,790.87 |
| WATER | 4,135 | 159.20 | 300.00 | 140.80 |
| REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE | 4,137 | 2,206.71 | 3,500.00 | 1,293.29 |
| SERVICE CHARGES MACHINES | 4,139 | 961.10 | 3,000.00 | 2,038.90 |
| ELECTIONS EXPENSES | 414 | 764.09 | | 764.09 |
| REVISORS LISTS | 4,141 | 5,873.95 | | 5,873.95 |
| CONVENTIONS | 416 | 800.00 | 800.00 | .00* |
| <u>UNION N S MUNICIPALITIES</u> | | | | |
| CONVENTIONS | 4,161 | 480.00 | 950.00 | 470.00 |
| UNION N.S. MUN - DUES | 4,163 | 1,293.69 | 1,293.69 | .00* |
| A.P.E.C. | 4,164 | 200.00 | 300.00 | 100.00 |
| CAN FEO MAYORS DUES | 4,165 | 1,369.60 | 1,000.00 | 369.60 |
| HFX BRD TRADE MEMBERSHIP | 4,166 | | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| BOARD OF APPEAL | 417 | 554.16 | 554.16 | .00* |
| LIEN LAW | 418 | <491.24> | 500.00 | 991.24 |
| BUILDING BRD COMM | 419 | 54.72 | 200.00 | 145.28 |
| MARTIN ARCHIBALD PENSION | 420 | 2,250.00 | | |
| MARY ARCHIBALD | 4,201 | 675.00 | | |
| E V SMITH | 4,202 | 1,350.00 | 5,700.00 | 1,425.00 |
| PENSION FUND CONTRIBUTIONS | 421 | 16,026.77 | 14,500.00 | 1,526.77 |
| U.I.C. EMPLOYER | 422 | 1,866.90 | 2,000.00 | 133.10 |
| PRINTING DEBENTURES | 425 | 1,631.40 | 3,500.00 | 1,868.60 |
| SPECIAL SURVEYS AND STUDIES | 427 | 24,422.63 | 10,000.00 | 14,422.63 |
| FINANCCIAL COLL AGENCY | 4,312 | .90 | | .90* |
| SALARIES COUNTY CONSTABLES | 432 | 3,824.88 | 5,110.00 | 1,285.12 |
| CORRECTIONAL OR REFORMATORY | 435 | 4,213.59 | 7,000.00 | 2,786.41 |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| DIRECTOR OF CHILD WELFARE | 436 | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 CR 1 |
| SHEEP PROTECTION ACT | 437 | 81.71 | 100.00 | 18.29 CR 1 |
| HFX S.E. VET ASST BRD | 438 | 650.00 | 1,300.00 | 650.00 CR 1 |
| MUSQUODOBOIT VET ASST BRD | 4,381 | 450.00 | 900.00 | 450.00 CR 1 |
| SOCIETY PREV CRUELTY ANIMALS | 4,382 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| BOUNTIES | | | | |
| RACOONS | 439 | 288.00 | | |
| FOXES | 4,391 | 176.00 | | |
| WILDCATS | 4,392 | 336.00 | | |
| BEARS | 4,393 | 100.00 | 1,200.00 | 300.00 CR 1 |
| BUILDING INSPECTION | 4,395 | 8,336.53 | 11,000.00 | 2,663.47 CR 1 |
| COST OF PAVING STREETS | 442 | 28,065.81 | 30,300.00 | 2,234.19 CR 1 |
| COST OF EXPROPRIATION | 4,421 | 169.00 | | 169.00 * 1 |
| WORKMENS COMPENSATION | 443 | 359.88 | 500.00 | 140.12 CR 1 |
| SANITATION AND WASTE | 444 | 17,534.46 | | 17,534.46 * 1 |
| EXP BRD HEALTH EVICTION NOTICES | 4,451 | 149.52 | 100.00 | 49.52 * 1 |
| CERTIFICATES OF INSANITY | 4,452 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| OUT PATIENTS DEPT | 446 | 4,748.70 | 6,000.00 | 1,251.30 CR 1 |
| GRANT HFX VISITING DISPENSARY | 447 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 CR 1 |
| PROVINCE N.S. HEAD TAX | 4,487 | 42,873.00 | 85,746.00 | 42,873.00 CR 1 |
| CONVEYANCE PATIENTS TO GEN HOSP | 450 | 856.55 | 1,400.00 | 543.45 CR 1 |
| IN HOSPITALS MENTALLY ILL | 451 | 82,148.02 | 130,000.00 | 47,851.98 CR 1 |
| HFX CO HOSP FOSTER CARE | 4,512 | 1,140.77 | 4,000.00 | 2,859.23 CR 1 |
| CONVEYANCE PATIENTS TO MENTAL HOSP | | | | |
| | 453 | 77.35 | 100.00 | 22.65 CR 1 |
| AID TO PERSONS IN NEED | 454 | 174,003.62 | 190,000.00 | 15,996.38 CR 1 |
| " " " " NON SHAREABLE | 4,541 | 3,306.09 | 4,000.00 | 693.91 CR 1 |
| CARE INDIGENTS O.V. HOME | 455 | 48,648.48 | 75,000.00 | 26,351.52 CR 1 |
| CHILDRENS AID SOCIETIES | 457 | 9,241.90 | 12,000.00 | 2,758.10 CR 1 |
| DIRECTOR OF CHILD WELFARE | 4,571 | 18,186.30 | 39,000.00 | 20,813.70 CR 1 |
| GRANT | | | | |
| HFX DART UNIT APPEAL | 458 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 CR 1 |
| SALVATION ARMY | 459 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR 1 |
| C N I B | 460 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR 1 |
| N S HOME COLORED CHILDREN | 4,601 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| CAN PARAPLEGIC ASSOC | 4,602 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR 1 |
| JOHN HOWARD SOCIETY | 4,603 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| CAN MENTAL HEALTH | 4,604 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR 1 |
| REQUISITION MUNICIPAL SCHDOL BRD | 461 | 1,982,000.00 | 2,876,310.95 | 894,310.95 CR 1 |
| MUNICIPAL COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS | 462 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 CR 1 |
| TUITION FOR DEAF | 463 | 6,865.00 | 15,750.00 | 8,885.00 CR 1 |
| TUITION FOR BLIND | 464 | 9,900.00 | 13,800.00 | 3,900.00 CR 1 |
| VOCATIONAL HIGH | 465 | 47,282.15 | 51,219.84 | 3,937.69 CR 1 |
| LAKESIDE IND PARK | 4,657 | 970.00 | | 970.00 * 1 |
| JOLLIMORE SCHOOL PK | 4,658 | | <23.25> | 23.25 * 1 |
| ELDERBANK | 4,659 | 174.77 | 750.00 | 575.23 CR 1 |
| GRAND DESERT BEACH | 466 | 29.50 | 113.23 | 83.73 CR 1 |
| W D PIERCEY | 4,661 | 231.14 | | 231.14 * 1 |
| PETPESWICK WHARF | 4,662 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR 1 |
| MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR | 4,6621 | | 40.11 | 40.11 CR 1 |
| KATONNE LAKE | 4,663 | | 764.00 | 764.00 CR 1 |
| L COVE | 4,664 | 81.13 | 600.00 | 518.87 CR 1 |
| WHIMSICAL LAKE | 4,665 | | 25.46 | 25.46 CR 1 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| RESERVOIR PTY | 4,666 | 250.00 | 308.88 | 58.88 CR 1 |
| WEDGEWOOD PK | 4,667 | 750.00 | 754.75 | 4.75 CR 1 |
| WAVERLEY FIRE HALL | 4,668 | | 557.86 | 557.86 CR 1 |
| SACHVILLE RIVER | 4,669 | 6.66 | 2,500.00 | 2,493.34 CR 1 |
| MEAGHERS GRANT | 467 | 499.00 | 250.00 | 249.00 CR 1 |
| DIST 14 D PARKS | 4,671 | 614.74 | 484.48 | 130.26 CR 1 |
| SPRY BAY PARK | 4,672 | 181.67 | 394.10 | 212.43 CR 1 |
| UPLANDS PARK | 4,673 | 459.46 | 624.61 | 165.15 CR 1 |
| EASTERN PASSAGE | 4,674 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR 1 |
| MCKENZIE DEVELOPMENT | 4,675 | | 250.00 | 250.00 CR 1 |
| TERENCE BAY | 4,677 | 230.77 | 500.00 | 269.23 CR 1 |
| MAPLE RIDGE | 4,678 | 277.76 | 380.85 | 103.09 CR 1 |
| NATHAN SMITH | 4,679 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | .00 CR 1 |
| CITY MARKET GRANT | 468 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 CR 1 |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY | | | | |
| <u>SALARIES</u> | 4,681 | 31,830.91 | | |
| BOOKS AND PERIODICALS | 4,682 | 13,649.33 | | |
| BOOKMOBILE | 4,683 | 3,137.69 | | |
| EQUIPMENT | 4,684 | 25.00 | | |
| SUPPLIES STATIONERY | 4,685 | 2,218.99 | | |
| TRAVEL | 4,686 | 1,252.63 | | |
| BINDING | 4,687 | 813.66 | | |
| TELEPHONE | 4,688 | 181.10 | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,689 | 1,471.83 | 42,646.00 | 11,935.14 CR 1 |
| MUSQUODOBIT EXHIBITION GRANT | 469 | | 250.00 | 250.00 CR 1 |
| NS FED AGRICULTURE | 470 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| GOO WASHINGTON CARVER | 471 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| BEDFORD LIONS | 4,711 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| HFX POLICE BOYS | 4,712 | | 75.00 | 75.00 CR 1 |
| INTEREST ST PAVING | 472 | 11,493.52 | 15,000.00 | 3,506.48 CR 1 |
| PRINCIPAL ST PAVING | 4,722 | 63,251.22 | | 63,251.22 CR 1 |
| INTEREST OLIE SUB DIV | 4,726 | 313.48 | | 313.48 CR 1 |
| PRINCIPAL | 4,727 | 1,328.22 | | 1,328.22 CR 1 |
| INTEREST TRUNK SEWER ARMDALE | 4,728 | 26,923.10 | 18,000.00 | 8,923.10 CR 1 |
| PRINCIPAL | 4,729 | 64,611.46 | | 64,611.46 CR 1 |
| PRINCIPAL TRUNK SEWER R'HAM | 4,7292 | 11,696.75 | | 11,696.75 CR 1 |
| PRINCIPAL SEWER LATERALS | 4,7296 | 11,110.26 | | 11,110.26 CR 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB PRINC 63 | 4,744 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | .00 CR 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER INT 63 LOAN | 4,745 | 2,743.75 | 2,743.75 | .00 CR 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB DEBT CHARGES | 4,746 | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 CR 1 |
| DEB INT | 4,747 | 1,671.88 | 334.375 | 1,671.87 CR 1 |
| DEB REDEEMED | 4,752 | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 CR 1 |
| DEB INT | 4,753 | 2,400.00 | 4,800.00 | 2,400.00 CR 1 |
| DEBT REDEEMED | 4,754 | 14,090.42 | 14,090.42 | .00 CR 1 |
| INT DEBS | 4,755 | 6,967.74 | 13,530.40 | 6,562.66 CR 1 |
| ARMDALE SEWER DEBS PRINC | 4,756 | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | .00 CR 1 |
| DEBS INT | 4,757 | 6,500.00 | 12,656.25 | 6,156.25 CR 1 |
| DEBS PRINC 63 | 4,758 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | .00 CR 1 |
| INT 63 LOAN | 4,759 | 3,196.25 | 3,196.25 | .00 CR 1 |
| SCHOOL DEBENTURES | 477 | 339,974.41 | 560,866.80 | 220,892.39 CR 1 |
| SCHOOL DEBENTURES INT | 4,771 | 385,842.25 | 568,113.18 | 182,270.93 CR 1 |

| | - 5 | - | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|---|------------|------------|----------------|
| SCHOOL SECTION DEBS PRINC | 4,772 | | 95,320.33 | 126,470.33 | 31,150.00 CR 1 |
| SCHOOL SECTION DEBS INT | 4,773 | | 34,981.61 | 45,005.92 | 10,024.31 CR 1 |
| NEW MUNICIPAL BLDG PRINC | 4,774 | | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | .00 * 1 |
| " " " " INT | 4,775 | | 16,100.00 | 31,337.50 | 15,237.50 CR 1 |
| ST PAVING PRINCIPAL | 4,786 | | 12,586.53 | 12,586.53 | .00 * 1 |
| ST PAVING INTEREST | 4,787 | | 2,533.04 | 4,704.22 | 2,171.18 CR 1 |
| INT ON CAP BORROWING PENDING | | | | | |
| ISSUANCE OF DEBS SCHODL PURPOSES | 4,788 | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 CR 1 |
| VOCATIONAL SCHOOL ACT | 479 | | 2,894.64 | 5,839.94 | 2,945.30 CR 1 |
| " " " " INT | 4,791 | | 1,729.42 | 3,408.18 | 1,678.76 CR 1 |
| DISCOUNT ON SALE DEBENTURES | 4,794 | | 8,470.00 | 10,000.00 | 1,530.00 CR 1 |
| BANK OVERDRAFT INT | 4,796 | | 35,370.44 | 60,000.00 | 24,629.56 CR 1 |
| EXCHANGE | 4,797 | | 397.97 | 400.00 | 2.03 CR 1 |
| COUPDN NEGOTIATION CHARGES | 4,798 | | 2,304.30 | 3,000.00 | 695.70 CR 1 |
| FOR UNCOLLECTABLE TAXES | 480 | | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 CR 1 |
| FDR ELECTIONS | 4,811 | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 CR 1 |
| FDR REVISIONS OF VOTERS LISTS | 4,812 | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 CR 1 |
| FDR SCHOOLS SHARES BY PROV | 4,825 | | 498.75 | | 498.75 * 1 |
| FDR SCHOOLS NOT SHARED | 4,826 | | 875.98 | 1,000.00 | 124.02 CR 1 |
| FDR EQUIPMENT | 4,827 | | 1,299.45 | | 1,299.45 * 1 |
| MUNICIPALITY PURPOSES | 4,828 | | | 60,998.91 | 60,998.91 CR 1 |
| DISTRICT RATES | 4,830 | | 19,876.59 | 19,876.59 | .00 * 1 |
| ST LIGHTING OCEAN VIEW SUB DIV | 4,831 | | 225.60 | 225.60 | .00 * 1 |
| DIST 27 GARBAGE | 4,832 | | 17,731.86 | 17,731.86 | .00 * 1 |
| DIST 12 SEWER | 4,833 | | 128,828.22 | 128,828.22 | .00 * 1 |
| DIST 6 GARBAGE | 4,834 | | 11,824.26 | 11,824.26 | .00 * 1 |
| DIST 2,3,4,5,10,11, SS 51,56,12 | 4,835 | | 89,710.07 | 89,710.07 | .00 * 1 |
| DISTRICT 8 GARBAGE | 4,836 | | 18,826.94 | 18,826.94 | .00 * 1 |
| DIST 9 GARBAGE | 4,837 | | 897.86 | 897.86 | .00 * 1 |
| BEDFORD & ROCKINGHAM | 4,838 | | 15,692.21 | 15,692.21 | .00 * 1 |
| MUSQUODOBIT GARBAGE | 4,839 | | 134.66 | 134.66 | .00 * 1 |
| LAKESIDE ST LIGHTING | 4,840 | | 860.04 | 860.04 | .00 * 1 |
| PARKDALE SUB DIV | 4,841 | | 474.25 | 474.25 | .00 * 1 |
| SHAD BAY ST LIGHTING | 4,842 | | 798.74 | 798.74 | .00 * 1 |
| PROSPECT AREA ST LIGHTING | 48,421 | | 407.68 | 407.68 | .00 * 1 |
| TERENCE BAY ST LIGHTING | 48,422 | | 1,254.21 | 1,254.21 | .00 * 1 |
| EASTERN PASSAGE ST LIGHTING | 4,843 | | 4,861.83 | 4,861.83 | .00 * 1 |
| FAIRVIEW ST LIGHTING | 4,844 | | 5,326.28 | 5,326.28 | .00 * 1 |
| JOLLIMORE ST LIGHTING | 4,845 | | 5,254.20 | 5,254.20 | .00 * 1 |
| WAVERLEY ST LIGHTING | 4,846 | | 2,030.44 | 2,030.44 | .00 * 1 |
| LUCASVILLE ST LIGHTING | 48,461 | | 336.60 | 336.60 | .00 * 1 |
| EAST PRESTON ST LIGHTING | 48,462 | | 253.20 | 253.20 | .00 * 1 |
| MODSELAND ST LIGHTING | 4,847 | | 474.40 | 474.40 | .00 * 1 |
| MIDDLE MUSQUODOBIT ST LIGHTING | 4,848 | | 539.31 | 539.31 | .00 * 1 |
| LOWER SACKVILLE ST LIGHTING | 4,849 | | 6,100.31 | 6,100.31 | .00 * 1 |
| MEADOW BROOK ST LIGHTING | 485 | | 476.12 | 476.12 | .00 * 1 |
| SHEET HARBOUR FIRE | 4,850 | | 2,300.07 | 2,300.07 | .00 * 1 |
| SACKVILLE FIRE DEPT | 4,852 | | 11,891.66 | 11,891.66 | .00 * 1 |
| DIST 2,3,4,12 FIRE | 4,853 | | 54,374.95 | 54,374.95 | .00 * 1 |
| WEST CHEZZETCOOK VOL FIRE | 4,854 | | 50.00 | 50.00 | .00 * 1 |
| MUSQUODOBIT HARBDUR VOL FIRE | 48,451 | | 50.00 | 50.00 | .00 * 1 |
| LE MUSQUODOBIT VOL FIRE | 48,542 | | 50.00 | 50.00 | .00 * 1 |

| | | 6 | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| PUBLIC SERV COMM FIRE | 4,855 | 37,484.15 | 37,484.15 | .00 * 1 |
| WAVERLEY FIRE FIGHTING | 4,858 | 4,497.03 | 4,497.03 | .00 * 1 |
| BEDFORD SERV COMM | 4,860 | 42,497.32 | 42,497.32 | .00 * 1 |
| SS 115 ROCKINGHAM RATEPAYERS | 4,861 | 48,695.15 | 48,695.15 | .00 * 1 |
| SPRYFIELD SERV COMM | 4,862 | 28,569.38 | 28,569.38 | .00 * 1 |
| ARMDALE SERV COMM | 4,863 | 20,511.93 | 20,511.93 | .00 * 1 |
| DIST 14 COLE HARBDUR SERV COMM | 4,864 | 4,540.00 | 4,540.00 | .00 * 1 |
| PURCELLS COVE SERV COMM | 4,867 | 872.74 | 872.74 | .00 * 1 |
| HAMMONDS PLAINS FIRE COMM | 4,869 | 2,612.53 | 2,612.53 | .00 * 1 |
| AREA LEVIES SCHOOL PURPOSES | 4,870 | 55,004.50 | 55,004.50 | .00 * 1 |
| PARKS AND PUBLIC LANDS | 4,871 | 2,663.15 | 2,663.15 | .00 * 1 |
| PARKS AND PUBLIC LANDS BEDFORD | 4,872 | 2,764.55 | 2,764.55 | .00 * 1 |
| UPLANDS PARK | 4,873 | 329.92 | 329.92 | .00 * 1 |
| IND COMM EXPENSES | 4,881 | 1,937.80 | 4,000.00 | 2,062.20 CR 1 |
| CIVIL DEFENCE | 4,882 | 3,150.25 | 5,700.00 | 2,549.75 CR 1 |
| DIST 13 IN LIEU OF AREA RATES | 4,883 | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 CR 1 |
| | | 4,899,137.54 | 6,557,179.96 | 1,658,042.42 CR 1 |

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT

PERIOD ENDED AUGUST 31/64

| NAME | ACCOUNT NUMBER | REVENUE TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| BOARD OF PATIENTS | 300 | 552,804.00 | 840,000.00 | 287,196.00 CR |
| CLOTHING | 301 | 280.13 | 12,000.00 | 11,719.87 CR |
| INCOME | 302 | 1,176.74 | 1,300.00 | 123.26 CR |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE | 304 | 631.96 | | 631.96 * |
| INDUSTRIAL THERAPY | 306 | 18,455.71 | 8,056.80 | 10,398.91 * |
| REVENUE I. T. HOUSE | 308 | 525.00 | 787.50 | 262.50 CR |
| TRANSFER FROM RESERVE | 309 | 42,848.36 | | 42,848.36 * |
| REVENUE RE TRANSPORTATION | 311 | 3,563.75 | | 3,563.75 * |
| | | 620,285.65 | 862,144.30 | 241,858.65 CR |

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT NUMBER | EXPENDITURES TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | UNEXPENDED BALANCE |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| GENERAL EXPENSE | 401 | 1,236.09 | 4,000.00 | 2,763.91 CR |
| PATIENTS SALARIES | 4,011 | 2,400.00 | 3,000.00 | 600.00 CR |
| OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY | 4,012 | 1,342.60 | 1,000.00 | 342.60 * |
| FURNITURE REPLACEMENT | 4,013 | 2,096.51 | 5,000.00 | 2,903.49 CR |
| WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION | 4,014 | 1,394.07 | 1,600.00 | 205.93 CR |
| TRAVELLING EXPENSE | 4,015 | 2,121.99 | 1,200.00 | 921.99 * |
| REHABILITATION | 4,016 | | | .00 * |
| GENERAL MAINTENANCE | 402 | 4,519.44 | 10,000.00 | 5,480.56 CR |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | 403 | 1,298.60 | 7,500.00 | 6,201.40 CR |
| ADVERTISING | 404 | 243.95 | 500.00 | 256.05 CR |
| BEDDING | 405 | 6,397.99 | 10,000.00 | 3,602.01 CR |
| BOND REDEMPTION AND GOVT LOANS | 406 | 27,930.37 | 33,779.44 | 5,849.07 CR |
| CAR EXPENSE | 407 | 888.76 | 700.00 | 188.76 * |
| CLEANING MATERIALS | 408 | 4,308.01 | 7,000.00 | 2,691.99 CR |
| FUEL | 409 | 11,227.53 | 16,000.00 | 4,772.47 CR |
| COMMITTEE | 410 | 2,417.90 | 4,000.00 | 1,582.10 CR |
| DISHES | 411 | 730.17 | 500.00 | 230.17 * |
| ELECTRIC BULBS | 412 | 458.23 | 500.00 | 41.77 CR |
| ELECTRIC LIGHT | 413 | 9,578.77 | 12,500.00 | 2,921.23 CR |
| HARDWARE | 415 | 642.16 | 500.00 | 142.16 * |
| HOSPITAL EXPENSE | 416 | 4,212.23 | 4,000.00 | 212.23 * |
| INSURANCE | 417 | 2,688.97 | 3,300.00 | 611.03 CR |
| INTEREST ON BONDS | 418 | 10,511.02 | 16,875.84 | 6,364.82 CR |
| INTEREST ON BONDS | 4,181 | 2,641.91 | 2,000.00 | 641.91 * |
| DISCOUNT ON DEBENTURES | 4,182 | 1,058.75 | 1,058.75 | .00 * |
| PLUMBING | 419 | 2,983.75 | 4,500.00 | 1,516.25 CR |
| ELECTRICAL | 420 | 6,615.47 | 4,500.00 | 2,115.47 * |
| HEATING | 4,221 | 4,026.58 | 2,000.00 | 2,026.58 * |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| MAINT- KITCHEN | 422 | 4,358.21 | 4,000.00 | 35,000.00 |
| LAUNDRY EXPENSE | 423 | 3,962.96 | 3,750.00 | 21,000.00 |
| MOPS AND BROOMS | 424 | 694.64 | 800.00 | 10,000.00 |
| PAINT | 426 | 1,360.55 | 1,500.00 | 13,945.00 |
| RAVING REPAIR | 427 | 535.06 | 800.00 | 2,649.00 |
| SALARIES | 428 | 281,992.84 | 400,000.00 | 118,007.16 CR |
| SALARIES HEALTH OFFICER | 429 | | 21,285.00 | 21,285.00 CR |
| TELEPHONE | 430 | 887.99 | 1,200.00 | 31,201.00 |
| TRANSPORTATION | 431 | 2,672.50 | 2,200.00 | 47,250.00 |
| RELIGIOUS | 432 | | 400.00 | 400.00 CR |
| UNIFORMS | 433 | 623.20 | 700.00 | 76.80 CR |
| X-RAY | 435 | 7.52 | 350.00 | 357.52 CR |
| DENTAL LAB EXPENSE | 436 | 248.53 | 1,000.00 | 751.47 CR |
| DEPRECIATION EXPENSE | 438 | | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 CR |
| CAPITAL EXPENSE OUT OF REVENUE | 440 | 47,436.51 | 10,000.00 | 37,436.51 CR |
| BUS EXPENSE | 441 | 2,209.69 | 1,500.00 | 20,509.69 CR |
| EMPLOYERS PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS | 442 | 11,304.99 | 15,000.00 | 3,695.01 CR |
| MAINT I. T. HOUSE | 443 | 333.11 | 200.00 | 13,311.00 |
| LAND CLEARING | 444 | 2,777.60 | 2,777.60 | .00 CR |
| INDUSTRIAL THERAPY | 500 | 12,535.11 | 12,350.00 | 185.11 CR |
| SUPPLIES | | | | |
| DRUGS | 601 | 12,190.43 | 17,000.00 | 4,809.57 CR |
| GROCERIES | 602 | 40,226.83 | 75,000.00 | 34,773.17 CR |
| FRUIT AND VEGETABLES | 603 | 10,287.90 | 16,000.00 | 5,712.10 CR |
| MEAT | 604 | 23,136.14 | 42,000.00 | 18,863.86 CR |
| FISH | 605 | 4,587.92 | 6,000.00 | 1,412.08 CR |
| FLOUR | 606 | 604.68 | 1,500.00 | 895.32 CR |
| BUTTER AND MARGARINE | 607 | 2,639.40 | 5,000.00 | 2,360.60 CR |
| MILK | 608 | 11,518.68 | 24,000.00 | 12,481.32 CR |
| TEA AND COFFEE | 609 | 2,672.29 | 3,000.00 | 327.71 CR |
| TOBACCO | 610 | 3,487.41 | 8,000.00 | 4,512.59 CR |
| BOOTS AND SHOES | 611 | 1,186.29 | 2,000.00 | 813.71 CR |
| CLOTHING | 612 | 11,795.66 | 12,000.00 | 20,434.00 |
| | | 614,231.42 | 861,826.63 | 247,595.21 CR |

OCTOBER COUNCIL SESSION

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT

PERIOD ENDED AUGUST 31/64

| NAME | ACCOUNT NUMBER | REVENUE TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| BOARD OF PATIENTS | 300 | 94,718.00 | 139,000.00 | 44,282.00CR |
| | | <u>94,718.00</u> | <u>139,000.00</u> | <u>44,282.00CR</u> |

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT NUMBER | EXPENDITURES TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | UNEXPENDED BALANCE |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| GENERAL EXPENSE | 401 | 750.08 | 1,500.00 | 749.92CR |
| GENERAL MAINTENANCE | 402 | 543.52 | 1,500.00 | 956.48CR |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | 403 | 109.74 | 4,200.00 | 4,090.26CR |
| ADVERTISING | 404 | 45.00 | 200.00 | 155.00CR |
| BEDDING | 405 | 499.00 | 400.00 | 99.00* |
| BOND REDEMPTION | 406 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | .00* |
| CAR EXPENSE | 407 | 360.00 | 480.00 | 120.00CR |
| CLEANING MATERIALS | 408 | 315.37 | 700.00 | 384.63CR |
| FUEL | 409 | 3,284.86 | 3,800.00 | 515.14CR |
| COMMITTEE | 410 | 749.94 | 1,000.00 | 250.06CR |
| DISHES | 411 | 189.53 | 250.00 | 60.47CR |
| ELECTRIC BULBS | 412 | 33.56 | 50.00 | 16.44CR |
| ELECTRIC LIGHTS | 413 | 1,320.83 | 1,700.00 | 379.17CR |
| HARDWARE | 415 | 30.80 | 150.00 | 119.20CR |
| HOME EXPENSE | 416 | 604.30 | 600.00 | 4.30* |
| INSURANCE | 417 | 320.40 | 801.40 | 481.00CR |
| INTEREST ON BONDS | 418 | 1,466.25 | 2,875.00 | 1,408.75CR |
| MAINT- PLUMBING | 419 | 959.85 | 1,000.00 | 40.15CR |
| ELECTRICAL | 420 | 174.70 | 200.00 | 25.30CR |
| HEATING | 421 | 207.62 | 700.00 | 492.38CR |
| KITCHEN | 422 | 467.85 | 600.00 | 132.15CR |
| LAUNDRY MAINT. & SUPPLIES | 423 | 2,586.76 | 3,500.00 | 913.24CR |
| MOPS & BROOMS | 424 | 44.45 | 50.00 | 5.55CR |
| MEDICAL EXPENSES RE PATIENTS | 425 | 139.00 | 200.00 | 61.00CR |
| PAINT | 426 | 256.82 | 250.00 | 6.82* |
| RADIO REPAIRS | 427 | 38.60 | 100.00 | 61.40CR |
| SALARIES | 428 | 53,265.91 | 75,000.00 | 21,734.09CR |
| TELEPHONE | 430 | 96.77 | 250.00 | 153.23CR |
| RELIGIOUS | 432 | | 180.00 | 180.00CR |
| UNIFORMS | 433 | 137.38 | 250.00 | 112.62CR |
| GRATUITAL EXPENDITURES OUT OF REVENUE | 440 | 1,971.44 | 3,200.00 | 1,228.56CR |
| PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS | 442 | 2,112.95 | 3,000.00 | 887.05CR |

SUPPLIES

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------|
| DRUGS | 601 | 4,098.70 | 4,000.00 | 98.70* |
| GROCERIES | 602 | 5,339.49 | 8,000.00 | 2,660.51 CR |
| FRUIT AND VEGETABLES | 603 | 980.48 | 1,500.00 | 519.52 |
| MEAT | 604 | 3,616.56 | 5,800.00 | 2,183.44 |
| FISH | 605 | 561.70 | 800.00 | 238.30 CR |
| FLOUR | 606 | 40.18 | 100.00 | 59.82 |
| BUTTER AND MARGARINE | 607 | 434.90 | 550.00 | 115.10 |
| MILK | 608 | 2,404.83 | 3,000.00 | 595.17 CR |
| TEA AND COFFEE | 609 | 309.28 | 500.00 | 190.72 CR |
| TOBACCO | 610 | 25.38 | | 25.38 |
| BOOTS AND SHOES | 611 | 80.96 | 50.00 | 30.96* |
| CLOTHING | 612 | 172.84 | 400.00 | 227.16 CR |
| | | <hr/> | | |
| | | 94,148.58 | 136,386.40 | 42,237.82 CR |
| | | <hr/> | | |

Tuesday, October 13, 1964

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- | | |
|--|--|
| (a) Lower Sackville Junior High School | - Site work 85% completed. Building 75% completed. |
| (b) Clayton Park Elementary | - School accepted for School Board occupation. |
| (c) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School | - Working drawings being completed. |
| (d) Musquodoboit Rural High School | - Work 85% complete. |
| (e) Eastern Shore Rural High School | - Foundation footings being poured. Foundation walls being formed. |

1964 PROGRAM

- | | |
|---|--|
| (a) Jollimore Junior High School | - Site purchased by Committee. Preliminary drawings being prepared. |
| (b) Dutch Settlement - one classroom addition and alterations | - Existing classrooms occupied. |
| (c) Head of Jeddore | - Work 90% completed on classrooms. Septic tank and field being completed. |
| (d) Portable Schools | - All three portable schools accepted and occupied. |

REQUEST FOR NAMES FOR NEW SCHOOLS

- | | |
|--|---|
| (a) Eastern Shore Rural High School | (d) Middle Musquodoboit Elementary School |
| (b) Lower Sackville Junior High School | (e) Jollimore Junior High School |
| (c) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School | |

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

WELFARE EXPENDITURES

FOR THE NINE MONTH PERIOD, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1964

| <u>Dist.</u> | <u>Jan.</u> | <u>Feb.</u> | <u>March</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>May</u> | <u>June</u> |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | \$ 199.50 | \$ 365.49 | \$ 327.50 | \$ 360.50 | \$ 384.05 | \$ 364.50 |
| 2 | 859.80 | 981.02 | 1,024.55 | 862.00 | 603.50 | 527.50 |
| 3 | 1,909.31 | 1,644.04 | 1,404.15 | 2,144.80 | 1,581.70 | 1,882.71 |
| 4 | 431.72 | 528.30 | 884.82 | 650.30 | 678.87 | 584.35 |
| 5 | 580.91 | 614.00 | 470.78 | 633.52 | 607.75 | 340.00 |
| 6 | 1,734.58 | 1,384.16 | 1,381.04 | 1,713.26 | 1,069.00 | 1,424.43 |
| 7 | 601.50 | 618.00 | 380.53 | 361.10 | 373.95 | 31.00 |
| 8 | 1,136.45 | 1,215.81 | 985.26 | 690.71 | 302.00 | 456.30 |
| 9 | 972.50 | 1,054.05 | 702.70 | 631.12 | 251.00 | 489.93 |
| 10 | 2,832.49 | 2,264.13 | 2,219.55 | 2,621.28 | 2,391.25 | 2,747.67 |
| 11 | 61.40 | 138.00 | 185.65 | 242.98 | 360.86 | 186.61 |
| 12 | 1,741.22 | 1,256.43 | 1,202.95 | 1,370.74 | 698.96 | 1,023.95 |
| 13 | 742.75 | 648.28 | 732.73 | 796.30 | 279.50 | 409.35 |
| 14 | 678.00 | 274.08 | 248.00 | 220.80 | 284.00 | 688.00 |
| 15 | 113.00 | 85.00 | 94.00 | 98.50 | 120.00 | 220.00 |
| 16 | 1,647.25 | 1,943.20 | 2,272.00 | 1,743.18 | 1,105.50 | 1,048.00 |
| 17 | 716.00 | 548.00 | 617.50 | 375.00 | 622.00 | 369.10 |
| 18 | 214.00 | 222.50 | 353.00 | 387.00 | 447.00 | 320.20 |
| 19 | 1,331.68 | 1,719.90 | 1,779.13 | 1,712.43 | 1,439.40 | 1,281.50 |
| 20 | 704.00 | 678.90 | 799.00 | 731.00 | 599.16 | 648.00 |
| 21 | 530.50 | 245.00 | 307.50 | 227.00 | 345.50 | 314.70 |
| 22 | 278.00 | 408.00 | 424.50 | 412.00 | 278.50 | 295.00 |
| 23 | 149.00 | 158.50 | 156.00 | 224.00 | 142.00 | 145.00 |
| 24 | 202.20 | 357.55 | 295.00 | 315.40 | 152.00 | 118.20 |
| 25 | 94.00 | 118.00 | 118.00 | 138.00 | 118.00 | 68.00 |
| 26 | 589.20 | 534.32 | 594.78 | 545.90 | 444.60 | 321.50 |
| 27 | 1,227.37 | 999.85 | 1,035.84 | 1,395.19 | 1,334.96 | 1,159.76 |
| TOTALS | \$22,278.33 | 21,004.51 | 20,996.46 | 21,604.01 | 17,015.01 | 17,465.26 |

Welfare Expenditures
Continued:-

October Council Session, 1964
 Tuesday, October 13, 1964

| <u>Dist.</u> | <u>July</u> | <u>August</u> | <u>Sept.</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | \$ 522.01 | \$ 724.14 | \$ 683.50 | \$ 3,961.19 |
| 2 | 519.25 | 631.00 | 446.50 | 6,455.12 |
| 3 | 1,480.00 | 1,961.27 | 1,483.38 | 15,491.36 |
| 4 | 1,106.22 | 944.50 | 634.58 | 6,443.66 |
| 5 | 319.00 | 716.25 | 825.75 | 5,107.96 |
| 6 | 2,028.23 | 1,340.02 | 1,278.60 | 13,353.32 |
| 7 | 81.00 | 237.00 | 345.75 | 3,029.83 |
| 8 | 417.52 | 467.00 | 418.00 | 6,089.05 |
| 9 | 451.70 | 422.00 | 375.55 | 5,350.55 |
| 10 | 1,947.15 | 2,604.95 | 2,558.56 | 22,187.03 |
| 11 | 284.69 | 367.36 | 295.24 | 2,122.79 |
| 12 | 1,083.84 | 1,287.95 | 1,454.22 | 11,120.26 |
| 13 | 1,093.00 | 915.62 | 833.00 | 6,450.53 |
| 14 | 386.20 | 250.00 | 334.70 | 3,363.78 |
| 15 | 133.00 | 62.00 | 53.00 | 978.50 |
| 16 | 1,057.00 | 1,108.00 | 870.00 | 12,794.13 |
| 17 | 260.00 | 410.20 | 552.90 | 4,470.70 |
| 18 | 323.25 | 387.85 | 427.00 | 3,081.80 |
| 19 | 1,119.55 | 1,191.50 | 1,720.33 | 13,295.42 |
| 20 | 512.00 | 390.00 | 518.32 | 5,580.38 |
| 21 | 187.00 | 330.00 | 307.00 | 2,794.20 |
| 22 | 279.00 | 248.00 | 370.00 | 2,993.00 |
| 23 | 140.00 | 100.00 | 40.00 | 1,254.50 |
| 24 | 299.59 | 163.95 | 168.00 | 2,071.89 |
| 25 | 160.00 | 193.00 | 293.00 | 1,300.00 |
| 26 | 366.50 | 283.01 | 305.53 | 3,985.34 |
| 27 | 852.58 | 1,164.94 | 1,368.82 | 10,539.31 |
| | <u>\$17,439.28</u> | <u>18,901.51</u> | <u>18,961.23</u> | <u>175,665.60</u> |